Ogden Regional Medical Center Psych Exam Remodel

5475 South 500 East Ogden, UT 84405

Construction Documents

DESIGN TEAM	
ARCHITECT NJRA Architects, Inc. 5272 South College Drive, Suite 104 Murray, Utah 84123 Phone: 801.364.9259 Contacts:	
Project Manager: Sourabh Sinha Email: sousin@njraarchitects.com	
MECHANICAL ENGINEER VBFA 181 East 5600 South, Suite 130 Salt Lake City, Utah. 84107 Phone: 801.530.3148	
Contacts: Project Manager: Jeff Watkins Email: JWatkins@vbfa.com	
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER Spectrum Engineers 324 State St Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111 Phone: 801.328.5151	
Contacts: Project Manager: Peter Johansen Email: pej@spectrum-engineers.com	



	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
PLEMENTATION OF INTERIM LIFE SAFELY MEASURES (ILSM) IS REQUIRED IN OR DJACENT TO ALL CONSTRUCTION AREAS AND THROUGHOUT BUILDINGS WITH ISTING LSC DEFICIENCIES. ILSM APPLY TO ALL PERSONNEL, INCLUDING DNSTRUCTION WORKERS, MUST BE IMPLEMENTED UPON PROJECT DEVELOPMENT, ID CONTINUOUSLY ENFORCED THROUGH PROJECT COMPLETION. ILSM ARE TENDED TO PROVIDE A LEVEL OF LIFE SAFETY COMPARABLE TO THAT DESCRIBED IN HAPTERS 1 THROUGH 7, 31 AND THE APPLICABLE OCCUPANCY CHAPTERS OF THE LSC. CH ILSM ACTION MUST BE DOCUMENTED THROUGH WRITTEN POLICIES AND OCEDURES. EXCEPT AS STATED BELOW, FREQUENCIES FOR INSPECTION, TESTING, AINING, AND ILSM CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS: ENSURING EXITS PROVIDE FREE AND UNOBSTRUCTED EGRESS. PERSONNEL SHALL RECEIVE TRAINING IF ALTERNATIVE EXITS MUST BE DESIGNATED. BUILDINGS OR AREAS UNDER CONSTRUCTION MUST MAINTAIN ESCAPE FACILITIES FOR CONSTRUCTION WORKERS AT ALL TIMES. MEANS OF EGRESS IN CONSTRUCTION AREAS MUST BE INSPECTED DAILY. ENSURING FREE AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS/ SERVICES AND FOR EMERGENCY FORCES. ENSURE FIRE ALARM, DETECTION, AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS ARE NOT IMPAIRED. A TEMPORARY, BUT EQUIVALENT, SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED WHEN ANY FIRE SYSTEM IS IMPAIRED. TEMPORARY SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND TESTED MONTHLY.	A. PROJECT INCLUDES REMODEL OF EXISTING EXAM R EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT THE HOPITAL TO ACC PATIENTS.	ORK: COM LOCATED IN THE COMODATE PSYCHIATRIC
NCOM OR LIMITED COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS THAT WILL NOT CONTRIBUTE TO THE VELOPMENT OR SPREAD OF FIRE. DVIDING ADDITIONAL FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND USE TRAINING OF SONNEL.		
ROHIBITING SMOKING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MA.1.3.15 AND IN OR ADJACENT TO LL CONSTRUCTION AREAS.	APPROVALS	
VELOPING AND ENFORCING STORAGE, HOUSEKEEPING, AND DEBRIS REMOVAL ACTICES THAT REDUCE THE FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE FIRE LOAD OF THE ILDING TO THE LOWEST LEVEL NECESSARY FOR DAILY OPERATIONS.		
NDUCTING A MINIMUM OF TWO FIRE DRILLS PER SHIFT PER QUARTER. CREASING HAZARD SURVEILLANCE OF BUILDINGS, GROUNDS, AND EQUIPMENT TH SPECIAL ATTENTION TO EXCAVATIONS, CONSTRUCTION AREAS CONSTRUCTION	Approvers Name, Title	Date
IRAINING PERSONNEL WHEN STRUCTURAL OR COMPARTMENT FEATURES OF FIRE SAFETY ARE COMPROMISED.	Approvers Name, Title	Date
ONDUCTING ORGANIZATION WIDE SAFETY EDUCATION PROGRAMS TO ENSURE VARENESS OF ANY LSC DEFICIENCIES, CONSTRUCTION HAZARDS, AND THESE ILSM.		
	Approvers Name, Title	Date
	Approvers Name, Title	Date
NFECTION CONTROL RISK ASSESSMENT	ABBREVIATIONS	
STRUCTION ACTIVITY TYPE Dr Sigor demolition or construction that creates major disruption, i.e. noise, dust, tion, dow, or mechanical system Includes, but not limited to: • heavy demolition or removal of a complete cabling system • new construction or buildout of shelled space TION CONTROL RISK GROUP IST: Exam Room STUCTION CLASS Truction Activity Type: k Group Type A Type B Type C Ype A Type B Totassi I Class II Class I Class II Class I Class II Class I Class IV Seld closs, dust, vents and HVAC units. Perform work using methods to minimize raising dust or tracking dust into other areas. Immediately replace celling the usot work area; keep them clean and effective.	& AND @ AT Ø DIAMETER (E), EXIST. EXISTING (N) NNEW PENNY # POUND OR NUMBER A AC AC ACOUSTIC ADD ADDENDUM A/C AIC CONDITIONING ALT. ALTERNATE AL ALUMINUM A.B. ANCHOR BOLT ARCH ARCHITECT(URAL) ASP. ASPHALT B BSMT. BASEMENT B.M. BLG. BOARD B.D. BOARD B.D. BOARD B.D. BOTIOM OF BLDG. BUILDING C C C.B. CATCH BASIN CLG. CELING C.I. CEARMIC TILE C.H. CLAR CL. CLOSET CONC. CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT COND. CONDITION CONST. CONSTRUCTION CONST. CONSTRUCTION C	DISP.DISPENSERDWL.DOWELDN.DOWND.S.DOWN SPOUTD.W.V.DRAINAGE WASTE VIDWG.DRAWINGEEEA.EACHE.W.C.ELEC. WATER COOLEEL.ELECTRICELEV.ELEVATIONEQ.EQUALEQUIP.EQUIPMENTEXH.EXHAUSTEXIST.EXISTINGE.J.EXPANSION JOINTEXT.EXTERIORFFFI.FEETFIN.FINISH(ED)F.E.FIRE EXTINGUISHERF.E.C.FIRE EXTINGUISHERF.E.C.FIRE EXTINGUISHERG.G.GENERAL CONTRACTGALV.GALVANIZEDGA.GAUGEG.C.GENERAL CONTRACTG.S.N.GENERAL STRUCTURAGL.GRADEGRL.GRUNDGYP.GYPSUMHHHDWD.HARDWOODHTR.HEATERHT.HEIGHTH.P.HIGH POINTH.M.HOURHR.HOURHR.HOURHR.HOUR
	 DEFERRED SUBMITTALS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING TO THE REVIEW WITH AN ACCOMPANYING LETTER FROM THE ARD CONTENTS OF THE SUBMITTAL ARE IN CONFORMANCE WIRELATED TO THE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL IS NOT TO COMME OFFICIAL HAS APPROVED THE SUBMITTAL. 1. DETAILS AND ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR ALL N COMPONENTS THAT ARE PERMANENTLY ATTACHED TO STISUPPORTS AND ATTACHMENTS. THESE SHALL BE DESIGNED THE EFFECTS OF EARTHQUAKE MOTIONS IN ACCORDANCE IBC SECTION 1613.1. THIS INCLUDES: ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS MECHANICAL SYSTEMS DECORATIVE ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENTS. 2. DETAILS AND ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR THE FEDETECTION SYSTEMS, WHICH ARE TO BE DESIGN-BUILD BY COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 AND SHALL INCLUDE: FIRE ALARM PLANS (INCLUDING CO DETECTOR LOCC) AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER PLANS HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION CLASS 'K' FIRE EXTINGUISHER LOCATION(S) 3. STRUCTURAL TRUSS AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST ON A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST AND A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST AND A DESIGN AND JOIST DESIGNS (AS LISTED IN TREST AND JOIST DESIG	E BUILDING OFFICIAL FOR CHITECT STATING THAT THE TH THE DESIGN. WORK NCE UNTIL THE BUILDING IONSTRUCTURAL RUCTURES AND THEIR D AND CONSTRUCTED TO RESIST E WITH ASCE 7-05. REFERENCE IRE SPRINKLER AND FIRE THE CONTRACTOR TO ATIONS)

VICINITY MAP



N SPOUT NAGE WASTE VEI /ING . WATER COOLER TRIC ATION PMENT JST NG ANSION JOINT RIOR H(ED) extinguisher EXTINGUISHER CA ING

ANIZED λF RAL CONTRACT ERAL STRUCTURAI UND SUM

	INSUL.	INSULATION	P.S.F.	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT	V.C.T.	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
	INT.	INTERIOR			V.C.P.	VITREOUS CLAY PIPE
	INV.	INVERT	R			
			RAD.	RADIUS	W	
ENT	J		REC.	RECOMMENDATION	W.C.	WATER CLOSET
	JAN.	JANITOR	REG.	REGISTER	W.H.	WATER HEATER
	JT.	JOINT	REQ'D	REQUIRED	W.R.	WATER RESISTANT
	JST.	JOIST	R.A.	RETURN AIR	W.P.	WATERPROOF
			REV.	REVISION	W.W.F.	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
R	L		R.D.	ROOF DRAIN	W.F.	WIDE FLANGE
	LAM.	LAMINATED	RFG.	ROOFING	WDW.	WINDOW
	LDG.	LANDING	RM.	ROOM	W/	WITH
	LAV		RGH	ROUGH	W/O	WITHOUT
	L7 (1)	LIGHT			WD	WOOD
			RND.	ROUND	WD.	WOOD
	L.VV.C.		c			
	LVK.	LOUVER	3			
			SCR.	SCREW		
	M		SECT.	SECTION		
	M.B.	MACHINE BOLI	SEL.	SELECT		
	MFR.	MANUFACTURER	SHT.	SHEET		
	M.O.	MASONRY OPENING	SIM.	SIMILAR		
	MAT'L	MATERIAL	SLDG.	sliding		
	MAX.	MAXIMUM	SM.	Smooth		
ABINET	MECH.	MECHANICAL	SPEC.	SPECIFICATION		
	MTL.	METAL	SPL.	SPLASH		
	MIN.	MINIMUM	SQ	SQUARE		
	MIDG	MOLDING	55	STAINI ESS STEEL		
	MUU I	MULLON	STD			
	MOLL.	Moleion	STELIC			
	N					
	N		S.A.			
	N.G.		SUSP.	SUSPENDED		
al notes	NOM.		SW.BD.	SMIICHBOARD		
	N/A	NOTAPPLICABLE				
	N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT	T			
	N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE	TELCO	TELEPHONE COMPANY		
			T.G.	TEMPERED GLASS		
	0		T&G	TONGUE & GROOVE		
	O.C.	ON CENTER	T&B	TOP & BOTTOM		
	O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	T.O.	TOP OF		
	O.F.S.	OVERFLOW SCUPPER	T.O.C.	TOP OF CURB		
	O.F.C.I.	OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR	T.O.D.	TOP OF DECK		
		INSTALLED	T.O.P.	TOP OF PARAPET		
			TYP	TYPICAL		
	Р					
	PT.	PAINT	п			
	PTD.	PAINTED				
	PR	PAIR	0.14.0.	UNLESS NOTED OTTERWISE		
	PNI	PANE	N/			
	d	PENNY	V			
	DI		V.			
	I.L.		V.I.R.	VENT IHROUGH ROOF		
	FL.		VERT.	VERTICAL		
	PLBG.		V.G.	VERTICAL GRAIN		
	P.3.I.	POUND PER SQUARE INCH	VEST.	VESTIBULE		
	IAL INSP	ECTIONS				
				CONTRACT.	CACI DEFINITIONS /	AKE INCLUDED IN THE CONDIT

ITIONS OF THE 2. "APPROVED": WHEN USED TO CONVEY ARCHITECT'S ACTION ON CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, "APPROVED" IS LIMITED TO ARCHITECT'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN THE CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT. 3. "DIRECTED": A COMMAND OR INSTRUCTION BY ARCHITECT. OTHER TERMS INCLUDING "REQUESTED," "AUTHORIZED," "SELECTED," "REQUIRED," AND "PERMITTED" HAVE THE SAME MEANING AS "DIRECTED." 4. "INDICATED": REQUIREMENTS EXPRESSED BY GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OR IN WRITTEN FORM ON DRAWINGS, IN SPECIFICATIONS, AND IN OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. OTHER TERMS INCLUDING "SHOWN," "NOTED," "SCHEDULED," AND "SPECIFIED" HAVE THE SAME MEANING AS "INDICATED." 5. "REGULATIONS": LAWS, ORDINANCES, STATUTES, AND LAWFUL ORDERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, AND RULES, CONVENTIONS, AND AGREEMENTS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY THAT CONTROL PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. . "FURNISH": SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. . "INSTALL": UNLOAD, TEMPORARILY STORE, UNPACK, ASSEMBLE, ERECT, PLACE, ANCHOR, APPLY, WORK TO DIMENSION, FINISH, CURE, PROTECT, CLEAN, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE. 8. "PROVIDE": FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE. 9. "PROJECT SITE": SPACE AVAILABLE FOR PERFORMING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. THE EXTENT OF PROJECT SITE IS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND MAY OR MAY NOT BE IDENTICAL WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND ON WHICH PROJECT IS TO BE BUILT.

DRAWING INDEX

GENERAL	
G001	Cover Sheet
C001	Cover sheet
C002	Conoral Information
G003	American National Standard Institute Requirements
G004	American National Standard Institute Requirements
G005	General Legena & Noles
GIII	Code Compliance Plan Lovel 1. Overall
GIII	Code Compliance Fian Level 1 - Overdin
ARCHITECTU	IRAL
A110	Level 1 Floor Plan - Overall
A111	Psych Exam Demolition and New Plans
A112	Psych Exam Einish Floor Plan
/	
A251	Interior Elevations
A501A	Wall Types
A502A	Wall Details
A502B	Wall Details
A503A	Ceiling Details
A504A	Details
A506A	Details
A (01 A	
A601A	Door Schedule
	A 1
	Nechanical Symbols and Learend
	Mechanical Symbols and Legend
	Mechanical and Medical Car Specifications
ME002	Plumbing and Fire Protection Specifications
MG102	Psych Exam Medical Gas Plans
MO102 MH102	Psych Exam Mechanical Plans
MITTO2	Psych Exam Reflected Ceiling Plans
MH501	Mechanical Details
MH502	Mechanical Details
MH601	Mechanical Schedules
MP102	Psych Exam Mechanical Piping Plans
PLUMBING	
PP102	Psych Exam Plumbing Plans
ELECTRICAL	
EE001	Sheet Index, Abbreviations, and General Notes
EE201	Electrical Specifications
EE202	Electrical Specifications
EE203	Electrical Specifications
EE204	Electrical Specifications
EE205	Electrical Specifications
EE501	Electrical Details
EE701	Typical Mounting Height Details
EP101	Level 1 Power Plan
EL601	Interior Lighting Fixture Schedule













2/27/2020 3:45:09 P



	LEGEND - REFLEC	ED CEILING PLAN	GENERAL NOTES
 A standard of the standard of the	BUILDING COMPONENTS (CEILING, THIS LEGEND ARE DRAWN AT 1/4" = HALF THE SIZE (SMALLER) ON PLANS	LIGHT FIXTURES, ETC) INDICATED BELOW IN 1'-0" SCALE. COMPONENTS SHALL APPEAR DRAWN AT 1/8" = 1'-0" SCALE.	A. STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS (IF PRESENT) ARE SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. IT SHALL BE THE RESPON OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO CHECK WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAW BEFORE THE INSTALLATION OF MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE ARCHITECTURAL AND CONSULTING ENGINEER DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR CLARIFI ANY CONSTRUCTION INSTALLED IN CONFLICT WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAY
		2' X 4' LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILING. SEE DETAILS 1/A503A , 4/A503A , 7/A503A , 10/A503A	 SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT HIS/HER OWN EXPLAND AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER OR ARCHITECT. B. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT ADA ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINI (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT). C. REFER TO THE CODE COMPLIANCE PLAN FOR APPLICABLE CODES GOVERNI WORK. CODE REQUIREMENTS AND REGULATIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS MINIMUM. WHERE THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS EXCEED (WITHOUT VIOLATIN CODE AND REGULATION REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL TAKEN AND REQUIREMENTS.
		2' X 2' LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILING. SEE DETAILS 1/A503A , 4/A503A , 7/A503A , 10/A503A	 PRECEDENCE. IF CONFLICT EXIST, THE MORE STRINGENT SHALL APPLY. COMIREQUIREMENTS OF THE ADOPTED EDITIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COCODES, THE CODES AND STANDARDS REFERENCED WITHIN THE ICC CODES AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. D. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE BARRICADES AND PROTECTIVE DEVICES SEPARATING CONSTRUCTION AREAS. TEMPORARY PASSAGES SHALL PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. PRIOR TO DELIVERY OF MATERIALS TO CONSTRUCT ZONE AND REMOVAL OF WASTE FROM SITE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHEC THE OWNER FOR AN ACCEPTABLE ROUTE AND TIME. F. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER LOCATION AND DEVICES SEPARATION CONSTRUCT AND TIME.
 Second Second Sec		SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD CEILING OR SOFFIT SEE DETAILS 2/A503A , 3/A503A , 5/A503A , 8/A503A	 CONTRACTOR SHALL DE REDICTION AND ENTROPORTION AND OPENINGS FOR ALL TRADES AND SHALL COORDINATE ALL CONSTRUCTION A INDICATED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS REVIEWED BY THE ARCHITECT. F. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. G. FOR ALL REMODEL WORK AS OCCURS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDIN, THE OWNER ALL MEASURES TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK WITH THE MINIMUM INTERRUPTION TO NORMAL BUILDING PROCEDURES. SYSTEM SHUTDOWNS OF PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, AND NOISY CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING ROTO HAMPING.
 Constructions and source and so		NEW SUPPLY AIR GRILLE - SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS	 SAW CUTTING, CONCRETE ANCHORS, ETC. SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THOWNER AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT. H. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN TO FACE OF GYPSUM BOARD OF NEW CONSTRUCTION OR STRUCTURAL WALL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. I. ALL DRAWINGS, THOUGH NOTED TO SCALE ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY. THE STRUCTURAL WALL AND ALL DRAWINGS AND ALL A
 An Angeler and An		NEW RETURN AIR GRILLE - SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS	 CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. J. WHEN A DETAIL IS IDENTIFIED AS TYPICAL, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO APPLY THI IN ESTIMATING AND CONSTRUCTION TO EVERY LIKE CONDITION WHETHER O THE REFERENCE IS REPEATED IN EVERY INSTANCE. K. DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN DETAILED IN COMPLIANCE WITH U.L. LISTING REQUIR AND ICRO REPORTS FOR THE MATERIALS SPECIFIED. IF AN ALTERNATE OR SUF
 • Fut Current Particle Curr		new exhaust fan - see mechanical Drawings	 MATERIAL IS ACCEPTED AS AN EQUAL BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, HE/SI ASSUME THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR WHATEVER CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION AND/OR ADDITIONAL COSTS ARE REQUIRED. L. ALL TRASH SHALL BE REMOVED DAILY. BUILDING MATERIALS MAY NOT BE STOTHE CORRIDORS AT ANY TIME. BLOCKAGE OF ANY REQUIRED EXIT IS PROHIBILITY FOR WHATEVER CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION AND PROVIDED AND PR
 Image: A construction of the cons	- 9'-0"	CEILING HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	M. ALL PENETRATIONS INTO SOUND OR FIRE RATED PARTITIONS, FLOORS OR CEI ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE SEALED WITH APPROVED PERMANENT RESILIENT SEALAN TO IBC CURRENT VERSION FOR REQUIREMENTS FOR OPENINGS IN FIRE RATED FOR OPENINGS LESS THAN 16 SQUARE INCHES, THE SPACE BETWEEN THE WAL ALLOWED PENETRATIONS MUST BE SEALED TO PREVENT THE MOVEMENT OF H FLAME OR GASES. ELECTRICAL DEVICES, RECESSED CABINETS, ETC. SHALL BE
 1. Markan Kanger Kanger	0	new 2' x 4' light fixture - see electrical Drawings	 LINED, INSULATED OR OTHERWISE TREATED TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF TH ASSEMBLY. SEE PENETRATION DETAILS. N. ABBREVIATIONS THROUGHOUT THE PLAN ARE THOSE IN COMMON USE. THE ARCHITECT SHALL DEFINE THE INTENT OF ANY IN QUESTION. O. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZES AND LOCATIONS OF WATER AND DRA INISTALLATIONS AND OTHER REQUIRED SERVICES WITH EQUIPMENT MANUEAGE
 A. ALL EXTERIOR WALL FINISHES ARE TO BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE, TYPICAL. B. SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW OPENINGS AND SILL HEIGHT [UNLESS NOTED ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS, SEE DOOR SCHEDULE FOR ODOR OPENINGS SUPED. C. ALL INSUES TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND PER SPECIFICATION SECTION IN THE ROBIEST CHANNEL. D. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR AREAS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED. D. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR AREAS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED. D. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR AREAS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED. D. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR AREAS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED. D. STRUCTURAL PLANS [TYPICAL]. D. SEE FINISH E CONTRACTOR HAS THE CONTON OF USING REGULAR BLOCK IN ON STRUCTURAL PLANS, INFORMAL PLANS,	 D. SOME OF THE TIEMS ON CEILING DRAWINGS, MAY OR MAY NOT B SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC FOR ANY REQUIRED CLARIFICATI C. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT HANG AREAS ABOVE THE CEILING WHEF D. PAINT ALL VISIBLE EXPOSED ITEMS STEEL TRUSSES, MISCELLANEOUS E HOLLOW METAL DOORS, DOOR SURFACES (WITH COLORS AND A 	NDICATED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL E INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS. AL DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT DNS. CEILING TILES AND LIGHTS FROM DUCTS. FOR TE OVERSIZE DUCTS OCCUR SEE DETAIL LIKE METAL DECK, STEEL ANGLES, STEEL BEAMS, XPOSED STEEL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, RAMES & WINDOW FRAMES. PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECTI	GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES.
 A. ALL EXTERIOR WALL FINISHES ARE TO BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE, TYPICAL. B. SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW OPENINGS AND SILL HEIGHT [UNLESS NOTED ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS]. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE FOR DOOR OPENING SIZE. C. ALL FINISHES TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW CORES CHEDULE FOR DOOR OPENING SIZE. C. ALL FINISHES TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND PER SPECIFICATION SECTION IN THE PROJECT MANUAL. D. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR AREAS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED. ON THE CABINET SA ERUPTIONS. VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT FOR TI MOICATED AREAD AND CHILD BE AREAS, THE CONTRACTOR HAST HE OPTION OF USING REGULAR BLOCK IN CONCERS HAT ARE NOT VISIBLE. E. SPACING BETWEEN STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL FOLLOW INDICATIONS GIVEN ON STRUCTURAL PLANS (TYPICAL. F. FIRE PROTECTION ON ASSEMBLES, ELEVENTS AND MEMBERS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALLED TIENS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLED THERE AND MEMBERS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALLED TIENS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR AND AND ARE NOT SIBULET FOR CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FIRE FRANCISC. THAT ARE NOT CABINE SA ARE MONOCAS ARE NONCAS ARE NOTICAL. IN ROOMS/AREAS WHERE HONED. SCORED OR COLORED COMPLIANCE PLANS. ALL INTERIOR WALLS AND LES SETURAT ARE TO CODE COMPLIANCE PLANS. ALL INTERIOR WALLS AND SECTION AND AREA AND MEMBERS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALLED TIENS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR CABINE SANGE CLANSING AND AREA NOT SHOULD AREAD STRUCTURAL INTEGRORY INTRACT. ALL INTERIOR WALLS AND BASE CORREL OR CONCRETE WHE REPORT OF THE BLOCK AREAD AND SPECTROATION SCIENCIAL MEMBERS AT LEFT CANDINAL MERGE PLONG STALL BE FIRE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE OPTION OF SANGE WHENCE CLARGED TO CONCRETE WHENCH CABINES AND SPECTROATION SCIENCIAL SARES AND SPECTROATION SCIENCIAL CABINETS AND SPECTROATION SCIENCIAL MARGED TO CONCRETE AND AND SPECTROATION SCIENCI	 b. SOME OF THE THEMS ON CEILING DRAWINGS, MAY OR MAY NOT B SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC FOR ANY REQUIRED CLARIFICATI C. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT HANG AREAS ABOVE THE CEILING WHEF D. PAINT ALL VISIBLE EXPOSED ITEMS STEEL TRUSSES, MISCELLANEOUS E HOLLOW METAL DOORS, DOOR SURFACES (WITH COLORS AND A EXCEPT WHERE NATURAL FINISH C NOT TO BE PAINTED. DO NOT PAI SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN 	NDICATED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EINDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS. AL DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT DNS. CEILING TILES AND LIGHTS FROM DUCTS. FOR E OVERSIZE DUCTS OCCUR SEE DETAIL . LIKE METAL DECK, STEEL ANGLES, STEEL BEAMS, XPOSED STEEL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, RAMES & WINDOW FRAMES. PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECTJ DR MATERIAL IS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS A SURFACE NT CONCEALED SURFACES, FINISHED METAL D PRE FINISHED ITEMS.	GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES.
	 SOME OF THE TIENS ON CEILING DRAWINGS, MAY OR MAY NOT B SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC FOR ANY REQUIRED CLARIFICATI C. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT HANG AREAS ABOVE THE CEILING WHEF PAINT ALL VISIBLE EXPOSED ITEMS STEEL TRUSSES, MISCELLANEOUS E HOLLOW METAL DOORS, DOOR SURFACES (WITH COLORS AND A EXCEPT WHERE NATURAL FINISH O NOT TO BE PAINTED. DO NOT PAI SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN 	NDICATED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EINDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS. AL DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT ONS. CEILING TILES AND LIGHTS FROM DUCTS. FOR te OVERSIZE DUCTS OCCUR SEE DETAIL LIKE METAL DECK, STEEL ANGLES, STEEL BEAMS, XPOSED STEEL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, RAMES & WINDOW FRAMES. PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECTJ OR MATERIAL IS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS A SURFACE NT CONCEALED SURFACES, FINISHED METAL D PRE FINISHED ITEMS.	GENERAL NOTES - INTERIOR ELEVATION
	 b. SOME OF THE TRENS ON CELING DRAWINGS, MAY OR MAY NOT B SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC FOR ANY REQUIRED CLARIFICATI C. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT HANG AREAS ABOVE THE CELIING WHET D. PAINT ALL VISIBLE EXPOSED TEMS STEEL TRUSSES, MISCELLANEOUS E HOLLOW METAL DOORS, DOOR SURFACES (WITH COLORS AND A EXCEPT WHERE NATURAL FINISH ON NOT TO BE PAINTED. DO NOT PAI SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN ON THE EXTERIOR WALL FINISHES ARE B. SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR WIN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS). S C. ALL FINISHES TO BE INSTALLED PEI SPECIFICATION SECTION IN THE P D. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR AR AT THESE AREAS, THE CONTRACT CONCEALED AREAS AND CEILIN E. SPACING BETWEEN STRUCTURAL I STRUCTURAL PLANS (TYPICAL). F. FIRE PROTECTION ON ASSEMBLIE ALL THE CODE REQUIREMENTS, TY G. WOOD MATERIAL UNDER TYPE IB PRESSURE-TREATED, TYPICAL, UN. H. ALL INTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE BU IN ROOMS/AREAS WHERE HONED INDICATED FOR WALLS IN THE FIN USING REGULAR (LESS EXPENSIVE AREAS AND CEILING SPACES THA THAT CAN CHANGE OVER THE LIB BEHIND CABINETS, ARTWORK, WH BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE STR THE SAME AS BLOCK INDICATED I SECTION IN THE PROJECT MANUAL J. AT INTERIOR MASONRY WALL OU K. CORE DRILLING WALLS AND SLAB RADAR OR OTHER APPROVED MALL ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO DRILLING. 	NDICATED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EINDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS. AL DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT ONS. CEILING TILES AND LIGHTS FROM DUCTS. FOR E OVERSIZE DUCTS OCCUR SEE DETAIL LIKE METAL DECK, STEEL ANGLES, STEEL BEAMS, XPOSED STEEL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, RAMES & WINDOW FRAMES, PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT) RMATERIAL IS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS A SURFACE IT CONCEALED SURFACES, FINISHED METAL D PRE FINISHED ITEMS. TO BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE, TYPICAL. DOW OPENINGS AND SILL HEIGHT (UNLESS NOTED ED COR SCHEDULE FOR DOOR OPENING SIZES. MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND PER ROJECT MANUAL. SAS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED, RM AST HE OPTION OF USING REGULAR BLOCK IN S SPACES THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE. MEMBERS SHALL FOLLOW INDICATIONS GIVEN ON S. ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS SHALL COMPLY WITH PICAL - REFER TO CODE COMPLIANCE PLANS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT, O. IT FOLLOWING WALL TYPE DETAILS, TYPICAL. S. SCORED OR COLORED C.M.U. BLOCKS ARE INSTRUCTION SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT, O. IT FOLLOWING WALL TYPE DETAILS, TYPICAL. S. SCORED OR COLORED C.M.U. BLOCKS ARE IS SCHED C.CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION OF NATURAL GRAY COLOR) BLOCKS IN CONCEALED TARE NOT VISIBLE. MEMBERS SHALL FOLLOW INDICATIONS GIVEN ON S. ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS SHALL LOCATED TO NATURAL GRAY COLOR BLOCKS IN CONCEALED TARE NOT VISIBLE. THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED IT BOARD, TACK BOARD, ETC. WHEN OTHER UCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION L. SIDE CORNERS, PROVIDE BULL NOSE BLOCK. S: CONTRACTOR SHALL USE GROUND PENETRATING THOD TO SCAN CONCRETE WALLS TO DRILLING ANY HOLES, HOLES SHALL BE LOCATED TO NINGS AND GROUPS OF OPENINGS SHALL BE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. OPENINGS NOT SHOWN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER	 GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. GENERAL NOTES - INTERIOR ELEVATION A. PROVIDE LOCKS FOR CABINETS AS INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSSA AND IF INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSSA AND IF INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSSA AND IF INDICATED CONTERCE REVAITIONS. IN ROOMS WHERE CABINETS ARE REQUIRED TO BE LOCKED, PROVIDE LOCKS OF CABINETS ARE REQUIRED TO BE LOCKED, PROVIDE LOCKS OFFENALE KEY. FOR TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS, SEE SHEET GOO3, FOLLOW THE HEIGHT UN NOTED OTHERWISE IN INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. VERITY WITH ARCHITECT FOR TINDICATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WITH OWNER FOR OWNER FURNISHED CONTRA INSTALLED TEMS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALED TOS SHALL VERIFY WITH OWNER FOR OWNER FURNISHED CONTRA INSTALLED TEMS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALED TOS SHALL PROVIDE FULLER PANES (PLASTIC LAMINATE WARPED SMILLAR TECUTED FOR INSTALED TOS SHALL PROVIDE FULLER PANES (PLASTIC LAMINATE WARPED SMILLAR TECUTED FOR INSTALED TOS SHALL PROVIDE FULLER PANES (PLASTIC LAMINATE WARPED SMILLAR TECUTED FOR INSTALED TOS SHALL PROVIDE FULLER PANES (PLASTIC LAMINATE WARPED SMILLAR TELEVATIONS OF COMMENTATIONS ARE NOT DRAWIN AND ARE NOT SIMULAR ELEVATIONS OF COMMENTARE INDICATED SATE CABINETS AND ON SATE INTERCOR ELEVATIONS OF ROOMS THAT ARE INDICATED SONT OTHERWISE, ALL THE CABINETS AND FINISH SARE REQUIRED FOR CABINETS AND ON SARE FINISH FULOR FLASTIC ADMINES. SEE SHEET ASSA FOR CABINET LEGEND (TYPES BI, WI, TI, ETC.). UNLESS NOT OTHERWISE, ALL THE CABINETS AND COUNTERTOP SINE SATE MED STATE CONTACT ARCHITEC REQUIRED FOR CABINETS. AND THE CABINETS AND COUNTERTOP SINE SATE ON THE MAD RESE CABINETS. AND IN THE ROOM, BACK HOULTH AND FOR TED AND COUNTERTOP SINES AND AS CABINETS. ALL THE COON SHALL BESTANTES. IN THE ROOM SHALE AND DASE CABINETS. ALL THE ROOM SA ARE INDICATED SEPARATELY. CONTACT ARCHITECR RELE
	 b. SOME OF THE TRENT ON CELLING DRAWINGS, MAY OR MAY NOT B SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC FOR ANY REQUIRED CLARIFICATI C. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT HANG AREAS ABOVE THE CEILING WHEF D. PAINT ALL VISIBLE EXPOSED ITEMS STEEL TRUSSES, MISCELLANEOUS E HOLLOW METAL DOORS, DOOR I SURFACES (WITH COLORS AND A EXCEPT WHERE NATURAL FINISH ON TO BE PAINTED. DO NOT PAIN SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN ON THE EXTERIOR WALL FINISHES ARE B. SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR WIN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS). S C. ALL FINISHES TO BE INSTALLED PEI SPECIFICATION SECTION IN THE F D. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR AR AT THESE AREAS, THE CONTRACTO CONCEALED AREAS AND CEILINA E. SPACING BETWEEN STRUCTURAL I STRUCTURAL PLANS (TYPICAL). F. FIRE PROTECTION ON ASSEMBLIES ALL THE CODE REQUIREMENTS, TY G. WOOD MATERIAL UNDER TYPE IIB PRESSURE-TREATED, TYPICAL, U.N. H. ALL INTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE BU I. IN ROOMS/AREAS WHERE HONET INDICATED FOR WALLS IN THE FIN USING REGULAR (LESS EXPENSIVE AREAS AND CEILING SPACES THA THAT CAN CHANGE OVER THE LI BEHIND CABINETS, ARTWORK, WH BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE STR THE SAME AS BLOCK INDICATED THE SECTION IN THE PROJECT MANU/ J. AT INTERIOR MASONRY WALL OU K. CORE DRILLING MASONRY WALL OU K. CORE DRILLING RADOR PRIOR TO CORE I ANOLD REBAR DETECTED. ALL OP REINFORCED AS SHOWN ON THE ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO DRILLING. 	NDICATED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EINDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS. AL DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT JNS. CEILING TILES AND LIGHTS FROM DUCTS. FOR E OVERSIZE DUCTS OCCUR SEE DETAIL LIKE METAL DECK. STEEL ANGLES. STEEL BEAMS, KPOSED STEEL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, RAMES & WINDOW FRAMES, PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT] MR MATERIAL IS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS A SURFACE IT CONCEALED SURFACES, FINISHED METAL D PRE FINISHED ITEMS. TO BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE, TYPICAL. DOW OPENINGS AND SILL HEIGHT (UNLESS NOTED E DOOR SCHEDULE FOR DOOR OPENING SIZES. 20 MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND PER ROJECT MANUAL. AS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED. DR HAS THE OPTION OF USING REGULAR BLOCK IN 3 SPACES THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE. AEMBERS SHALL FOLLOW INDICATIONS GIVEN ON .; ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS SHALL COMPLY WITH PICAL - REFER TO CODE COMPLIANCE PLANS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT, O, IT FOLLOWING WALL TYPE DETAILS, TYPICAL. 5, SCORED OR COLORED PLANS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT, O, SCORED OR COLORED C.M.U. BLOCKS ARE INDICATER SI SCHEDULE, CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION OF NATURAL (AREY COLOR) BLOCK SHALL COMPLY WITH PICAL - REFER TO CODE COMPLIANCE PLANS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT, O, IT FOLLOWING WALL TYPE DETAILS, TYPICAL. , SCORED OR COLORED C.M.U. BLOCKS ARE ISH SCHEDULE, CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION OF NATURAL (AREY COLOR) BLOCK SHALL COATED TARE NOT VISIBLE. THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED TARE NOT VISIBLE, THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED TARE NOT VISIBLE, THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED TARE NOT VISIBLE, THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED TARE NOT VISIBLE, THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED THE BUARD, TACK BOARD, FIC, WHEN OTHER UCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE BLOCK SHALL BEMANN NITURED AND HOLES, HOLES SHALL BE LOCATED TO NINGS AND GROUPS OF OPENINGS SNOT SHOWN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE STRUCTURAL	GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. APROVIDE LOCKS FOR CABINES AS INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSA AND DIFFEROR ELEVATIONS. A. PROVIDE LOCKS FOR CABINES AS INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSA AND WHERE CABINES AS INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSA AND OTHER CABINES AS INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSA AND CATED. AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
	 b. SOME O'NE THE THE ON CELLATER ON CELLATER ON CELLATER ON CELLATER ON CELLATER ON CANNER ON CELLATER ON CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT HANG AREAS ABOVE THE CELLING WHEF ALL VISIBLE EXPOSED ITEMS STEEL TRUSSES, MISCELLANEOUS E HOLLOW METAL DOORS, DOOR SURFACES (WITH COLORS AND A EXCEPT WHERE NATURAL FINISH ON TO BE PAINTED. DO NOT PAI SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN UNFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN UNFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN UNFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS). S A. ALL EXTERIOR WALL FINISHES ARE SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR WIN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS). S C. ALL FINISHES TO BE INSTALLED PEI SPECIFICATION SECTION IN THE PSECIFICATION SECTION IN THE PSECIFICATION SECTION IN THE PSECIFICATION ON ASSEMBLIE ALL THE CODE REQUIREMENTS, TY G. WOOD MATERIAL UNDER TYPICAL). F. FIRE PROTECTION ON ASSEMBLIE ALL THE CODE REQUIREMENTS, TY G. WOOD MATERIAL UNDER TYPICAL, UN H. ALL INTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE BU I. IN ROOMS/AREAS WHERE HONED INDICATED FOR WALLS SIN THE FIN USING REGULAR (LESS EXPENSIVE AREAS AND CEILING SPACES THA THAT CAN CHANGE OVER THE LINDICATED FOR WALLS AND SLATE AND CABINETS, ARTWORK, WE BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE SIME AREAS AND CEILING SPACES THA THAT CAN CHANGE OVER THE LINDICATED FOR WALLS AND SLATE AND CABINETS, ARTWORK, WE BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE SIME AREAS AND CEILING SPACES THA THAT CAN CHANGE OVER THE LINDICATED FOR WALLS AND SLATE AND CARE RESUBSTITUTED, THE SIME AREAS AND CEILING SPACES THA THAT CAN CHANGE OVER THE LINDICATED TO REBAR PRIOR TO CORE TO AVOID REBAR	NDICATED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EINDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS. AL DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT DNS. CEILING TILES AND LIGHTS FROM DUCTS. FOR E OVERSIZE DUCTS OCCUR SEE DETAIL LIKE METAL DECK, STEEL ANGLES, STEEL BEAMS, KPOSED STEEL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, RAMES & WINDOW FRAMES, PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT) R MATERIAL IS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS A SURFACE UT CONCEALED SURFACES, FINISHED METAL D PRE FINISHED ITEMS. TO BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE, TYPICAL. DOW OPENINGS AND SILL HEIGHT (UNLESS NOTED E DOWS SCHEDULE FOR DOOR OPENING SIZES. MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND PER ROJECT MANUAL. AS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED. SPACES THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE. JEMBERS SHALL FOILLOW INDICATIONS GIVEN ON ; ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS SHALL COMPLY WITH PICAL - REFER TO CODE COMULANE BLOCK IN ; ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS SHALL COMPLY WITH PICAL - REFER TO CODE COMULANCE PLANS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT, O. LI FOLLOWING WALL TYPE DETAILS, TYPICAL. ; SCORED OR COLORED C.M.U. BLOCKS ARE ISH SCHEDULE, CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION OF NATURAL GRAY COLOR DEJOCK SIN CONCEALED TARE NOT VISIBLE, THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED. ISH SCHEDULE, CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION OF NATURAL GRAY COLOR BLOCKS IN CONCEALED TARE NOT VISIBLE, THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED IT FOLOWING WALL TYPE DETAILS, TYPICAL. ; SCORED OR COLORED C.M.U. BLOCKS ARE ISH SCHEDULE, CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION OF NATURAL GRAY COLOR, FIC. WHEN OTHER UCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE BLOCK SHALL REMAIN N STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION I. SIDE CORNERS, PROVIDE BUILL NOSE BLOCK. S: CONTRACTOR SHALL USE GROUND PENTRATING THOD TO SCAN CONCRETE OVER METAL DECK, ASONRY WALLS, AND CONCRETE WIENTAL DECK, ASONRY WALLS, AND CONCRETE OVER METAL	CENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. CENERAL NOTES - INTERIOR ELEVATION A. PROVIDE LOCKS FOR CABINETS AS INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSS AND IF INDICATED ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. IN INCOMS WHERE CABINETS ARE REQUIRED TO BE LOCKED, PROVIDE LOCKS OFERABLE WITH SINCLE KEY. C. FOR TYPCAL MOUNTIES HARE REQUIRED TO BE LOCKED, PROVIDE LOCKS OFERABLE WITH SINCLE KEY. C. FOR TYPCAL MOUNTIES HERE REQUIRED TO BE LOCKED, PROVIDE LOCKS INTERCOR SHALL VERIFY WITH OWNEE FOR OWNEE FURNISHED CONTRA INSTALLED TEMS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLED THEM AND FROVIDE BEACHING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLED TEMS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLED TEMS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLED TEMS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLED TEMS AND FROMS HAIT ARE INDICATED IN THE BRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WITH OWNEE FOR OWNEE FURNISHED CONTRA INSTALLED TEMS AND PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLED TEMS AND FROMS HAIT ARE INDICATED ON THE HERITISTICS THE EXPLORED SETWENT CABINETS AND EXAMPLED SS FRANCE TO SHALL VERIFY WITH OWNEE FOR OWNEE FURNISHED CONTRA INSTALLED TEMS AND FROMS HAIT ARE INDICATED SETWENT CABINETS AND SS EFINISH FLOOR PLAN AND ARE NOT SIMULAR ELEVATIONS OF ROOMS HAIT ARE INDICATED SETWENT CABINETS AND SAVE TRUNCTORS AND FINISHS SCHEDULE AGOAR OW WHERE WALL CABINETS COUNTERTOR FINISHIS INDICATED SETWENT CABINETS AND SAVE REVERT ASSAS FOR CABINET LEGEND TYPES BI, WI, T. F.C.L. UNLESS NOT OTHERWISE, ALL THE CABINETS AND ECOLOREDS ON THAT ARE LOWNER FOR WALL CABINETS COUNTERTOR FINISHIS IN DICATED SERVENTES AT CERTAIN LOCM AS HORD CAARCH AND ARE CABINETS AND ECOLOREDS ON THAT ARE COUNTERED TO REACH ROOM SHALL BE ADDRICATED ON THE MAINS IN INDICATED SERVENTES AT CERTAIN LOCM AS REQUIRED CABINET AND ECOLOREDS AT AND ENDICATED ON THE ASSO SERVES STARTING WITH SHEE FOR THE COMPLEX TO ACTIVE AND BASE CABINETS. IN COUNTERTOR FROM THE ADD THAT AND COMPLEX
	 b. SOME OF THE THE NON CELLING DRAWINGS, MAY OR MAY NOT B SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC FOR ANY REQUIRED CLARIFICATI C. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT HANG AREAS ABOVE THE CELLING WHET D. PAINT ALL VISIBLE EXPOSED ITEMS STEEL TRUSSES, MISCELLANEOUS E HOLLOW METAL DOORS, DOOR SURFACES (WITH COLORS AND A EXCEPT WHERE NATURAL FINISH ON NOT TO BE PAINTED. DO NOT PAIN SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN UNFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS AN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS). S C. ALL EXTERIOR WALL FINISHES ARE B. SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR WIN ON THE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS). S C. ALL FINISHES TO BE INSTALLED PEI SPECIFICATION SECTION IN THE P D. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR AR AT THESE AREAS, THE CONTRACTIC CONCEALED AREAS AND CELINIC E. SPACING BETWEEN STRUCTURAL I STRUCTURAL PLANS (TYPICAL). F. FIRE PROTECTION ON ASSEMBLIE ALL THE CODE REQUIREMENTS, TY G. WOOD MATERIAL UNDER TYPE IIB PRESSURE-TREATED, TYPICAL, U.N. H. ALL INTERIOR WALLS SINT THE FIN USING REGULAR (LESS EXPENSIVE AREAS AND CELLING SPACES THA AREAS AND CELLING SPACES THA AREAS AND CELLING SPACES THA AREAS AND CELLING SPACES THA HTAT CAN CHANGE OVER THE LII BEHIND CABINETS, ARTWORK, WIS BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE SIN BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE SIN BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE SIN BEHIND CABINETS, ARTWORK, WIS BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE SIN BEHIND CABINETS, ARTWORK, WIS BLOCKS ARE SUBSTITUTED, THE SIN CONCRETE SUSPENDED SLABS, M LOCATE REBAR PRIOR TO CORE I AVOID REBAR DETECTED. ALLOU K. CORE DRILLING WALLS AND SLAB, M LOCATE REBAR PRIOR TO CORE I AVOID REBAR DETECTED. ALLOU ANT AT INTERIOR MASONRY WALLOU K. CORE DRILLING WALLS AND SLABS, M LOCATE REBAR PRIOR TO CORE I AVOID REBAR DETECTED. ALLOU ANT THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO DRILLING. 	NDICATED IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL EINDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS. AL DRAWINGS AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT DNS. CEILING TILES AND LIGHTS FROM DUCTS. FOR E OVERSIZE DUCTS OCCUR SEE DETAIL LIKE METAL DECK. STEEL ANGLES. STEEL BEAMS, PROSED STEEL STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, RAMES & WINDOW FRAMES. PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT] RAMERS & WINDOW FRAMES. PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT] RAMERS & WINDOW FRAMES. PAINT EXPOSED CCENT COLORS AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT] ROMERS AND SUL FRACES. FINISHED METAL D PRE FINISHED ITEMS. TO BE & "ABOVE FINISH GRADE, TYPICAL. DOW OPENINGS AND SILL HEIGHT (UNLESS NOTED E DOOR SCHEDULE FOR DORO OPENING SIZES. MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND PER ROJECT MANUAL. AS WHERE HONED CMU BLOCKS ARE INDICATED. DR HAS THE OPTION OF USING REGULAR BLOCK IN S PACES THAT ARE NOT VISIBLE. LEMEERS SHALL FOLLOW INDICATIONS GIVEN ON . ELEMENTS AND MEMBERS SHALL COMPLY WITH PICAL - REFER TO CODE COMPLIANCE PLANS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT. O. LI FOLLOWING WALL TYPE DETAILS, TYPICAL. , SCORED OR COLORED C.M.U. BLOCKS ARE SI SCHEDULE, CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION OF NATURAL GRAY COLOR BLOCKS IN CONCEALED TARE NOT VISIBLE. THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED NATURAL GRAY COLOR BLOCK SIN CONCEALED TARE NOT VISIBLE. THIS DEDS NOT APPLY TO AREAS E OF THE BUILDING SUCH AS WALL LOCATED IN BOARD. TACK BOARD, ETC. WHEN OTHER NOT DO SCALL CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION OF NATURAL ORAVINGS AND SPECIFICATION L. SIDE CORNERS, PROVIDE BULL NOSE BLOCK. S: CONTRACTOR SHALL USE GROUND PENETRATING FRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION L. SIDE CORNERS, PROVIDE BULL NOSE BLOCK. S: CONTRACTOR SHALL USE GROUND PENETRATING SHOLT DAG KONCES FOR PENINGS SHALL BE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. OPENINGS SHALL BE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. OPENINGS NOT SHOWN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER	CENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. GENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. CENERAL CONDITIONS, SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER NOTES. A PROVIDE LOCKS FOR CABINES AS INDICATED ON THE CABINET LEGEND ON ASSA AND F INDICATED ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS. IN IN ROOMS WHERE CABINES ARE NEODER TO BE LOCKED, PROVIDE LOCKS O'PERABLE WITH SINGLE KEP. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIEV WITH OWNER FOR OWNER FURNISHED CONTRAINING THEOR ELEVATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIEV WITH OWNER FOR OWNER FURNISHED CONTRAINING FOR ONLY ON THE READING AND ARE NOT DISMUTE READING AND CARE OCCURS BETWEEN CABINES AND D'S SET FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND CHENGY FINISHS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACTION SCHEDULE AAGGA FOR WALL, CABINES AND D'S SET FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND THISH SCHEDULE AAGGA FOR WALL, CABINES AND D'S SET FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND THISH SCHEDULE AAGGA FOR WALL, CABINES AND D'S SET FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND THISH SCHEDULE AAGGA FOR WALL, CABINES AND D'S SET FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND THISH SCHEDULE AAGGA FOR WALL, CABINES AND D'S SET FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND THISH SCHEDULE AAGGA FOR WALL, CABINES, AND CONTRETORS HALL BE READINES AND D'S SET FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND THISH SCHEDULE AAGGA FOR WALL, CABINES, AND TO HERE AGGA AND SET. SIMPLE AND ARE CONTRETORS AND THE READING AND AND ARE NOT ARE CONTRETORS AND THE READING AND AND ARE CONTRETORS AND THE READING AND AND ARE CONTRETORS AND THE READING AND AND ARE CONTRETORS AND A READING AND AND ARE AND A





Code Compliance Floor Plan <u>Level 1 - Overall</u> SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND				
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	FIRE RESISTANCE RATING	DOOR FIRE RATING	WINDOW FIRE RATING
•	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL	N/A	N/A	N/A
•>	TRAVEL DISTANCE	N/A	N/A	N/A
ROOM NAME SQ. FT. ROOM # O.L. #	OCCUPANT LOAD	N/A	N/A	N/A
SP	SMOKE PARTITION WALL	0 HOUR	Smoke	SMOKE
SB	SMOKE BARRIER WALL	1 HOUR	1/3 HOUR	1/3 HOUR
	1 HOUR FIRE RATED WALL	1 HOUR	3/4 HOUR	3/4 HOUR
** **	2 HOUR FIRE RATED WALL	2 HOUR	1-1/2 HOUR	1-1/2 HOUR
	SUITE 1	N/A	N/A	N/A
///////////////////////////////////////	SUITE 2	N/A	N/A	N/A
	SMOKE COMPARTMENT			

KEYED NOTES

CODE REVIEW

APPLICABLE CODES 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION Occupancy - 12 (Institutional Group)

REQUIRED SEPARATION OF OCCUPANCIES (No separation requirement)

<u>CHAPTER 4 - SPECIAL DETAILED REQUIREMENTS</u> 406.8.2 Ventilation in accordance with IMC

406.8.3 Floor surface shall be non-combustible and non-absorbent 406.8.4 Heating equipment in accordance with IMC 406.8.5 Gas detection system shall comply with this section 406.8.6 Automatic sprinkler system in accordance with IBC 903.2.9.1

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM Building is equipped throughout with an automatic sprinkler system.

CONSTRUCTION TYPE Building: Type 1-B

BUILDING HEIGHT (Existing)

NUMBER OF STORIES Actual Number of Stories: Existing

<u>FLOOR AREA</u> Remodel Area:

Remodel Area:		203 SF					
FIRE-RESISTANCE RATIN	NG REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING EL	EMENTS_					
(Table 601, Page 119)							
Primary structural fram	ne:	2 hour					
Bearing walls – Exterio	r:	2 hour					
Bearing walls - Interior	r:	2 hour					
Nonbearing walls and	l partitions – Exterior:	0 hour					
Nonbearing walls and	l partitions – Interior:	0 hour					
Floor construction and	d associated secondary members:	2 hour					
Roof construction and	associated secondary members:	1 hour					
FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR INCIDENTAL USES (ROOM OR AREA)							
(Table 509, Page 109)							
Paint Shop: 1 h	nour or Automatic Sprinkler System						

Boiler Room:1 hour or Automatic Sprinkler SystemLaundry Room:1 hour or Automatic Sprinkler System

SPACES WITH ONE EXIT OR EXIT ACCESS DOORWAY (Table 1006.2.1, Page 254) Maximum Occupant Load of Space (Occupancy – 12): 10

Common Path of Travel (Occupancy – 12): 75 feet EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE (Table 1017.2, Page 277)

Maximum Travel Distance (Occupancy – 12): 200 feet

CORRIDOR FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING (Table 1020.1, Page 287) Corridor Walls (Occupancies I2): 0 hour

MINIMUM CORRIDOR WIDTH (Table 1020.2, Page 279) Minimum corridor width required: 96 inches Actual corridor width provided: 96 inches

DEAD END CORRIDORS (Page 279) Occupancy – 12: Not to exceed 50 feet







KEYED NOTES

- A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.
- D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
- E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.









2 Reflected Ceiling Demolition Plan Level 1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 Reflected Ceiling Plan Level 1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



NORTH



0.100	DASHED LINE INDICATES FLOOR TO CEILING DUST PROOF CONSTRUCTION
	BARRIER TO PREVENT DUST AND DIRT MIGRATION AND TO SEPARATE AREAS OCCUPIED BY THE OWNER FROM FUMES AND NOISE. CONSTRUCTION BARRIEL TO BE ERECTED WITH 3-5/8" 20 GA. METAL STUDS AT 16" O.C. FRAMING WITH 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD ON BOTH SIDES. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS ANE OPENINGS. SEAL JOINTS AT PERIMETER. PARTITION TO BE EQUIPPED WITH 4'-0" LOCKABLE MAN DOOR WITH STICKY MATS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE DOOR.
01.57	ALL SPRINKLER HEADS, SMOKE DETECTORS, FIRE ALARMS AND OTHER DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT IN THE NEW PSYCH ROOM ARE REQUIRED TO BE ANTI-LIGATURE.
01.57	ALL CAULKING AND SEALING IN THE PROJECT IS REQUIRED TO BE FICK FROM INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND APPROVED FOR ANTI-LIGATURE APPLICATION.
01.60	SAW-CUT EXISTING 5" THICK CONCRETE FLOOR TO EXTEND EXISTING DRAIN AND PLUMBING LINES TO THE NEW SINK LOCATION. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ALL LOCATIONS THAT REQUIRE SAW CUTTING OF THE FLOOR. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE FLOOR TO ORIGINAL CONDITION AFTER PLUMBING WORK IS COMPLETED. SEE DETAIL 7/A504A.
02.01	EXISTING WALL TO REMAIN. PROTECT WALL FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. TOUCH UP, PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIRED. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN FOR NEW FINISHES WHERE CALLED OUT.
02.02	REMOVE EXISTING METAL STUD FRAMED WALL WITH GYPSUM BOARD SHEATHING ON BOTH SIDES WHERE SHOWN DASHED, INCLUDING ALL ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL AND OTHER UTILITIES. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING DOCUMENTS FOR EXTENT OF UTILITY DEMOLITION, TYPICAL.
02.05 02.06	EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN. PROTECT DOOR FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. FXISTING DOOR & FRAME INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED.
02.11	RELOCATE DOOR AND HARDWARE TO NEW LOCATION WITH NEW DOOR FRAME. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE. PLUMBING FIXTURE. EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROTECT FIXTURE FROM DAMAGE
02.12	DURING CONSTRUCTION. PLUMRING FIXTURE INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED. REMOVE
02	ASSOCIATED PLUMBING PIPING ETC. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
02.14	EXISTING WALL CABINET, BASE CABINET AND SOLID SURFACE COUNTERTOP INDICATED WITH DASHED LINE TO BE REMOVED.
02.15	EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING TO REMAIN. PROTECT CEILING FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. REPAINT CEILING WITH NEW EPOXY PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING AFTER WORK IS COMPLETED.
02.84	REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING METAL STUD FRAMED WALL WITH GYPSUM BOARD SHEATHING ON BOTH SIDES TO INSTALL NEW OR RELOCATED DOOR AND FRAME WHERE SHOWN DASHED, INCLUDING ALL ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL AND OTHER UTILITIES. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING DOCUMENTS FOR EXTENT OF UTILITY DEMOLITION TYPICAL
02.85	REMOVE EXISTING DOOR, FRAME AND HARDWARE. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE FOR
02.86	MORE INFORMATION. REMOVE EXAM LIGHTS, BOOMS, IV TRACK MOUNTED AT THE CEILING ALONG WITH ALL ASSOCIATED STRUCTURE, HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS ABOV CEILING.
02.87	REMOVE PORTION OF THE WALL TO DEMOLISH MED GAS OUTLETS FROM THE WALL AND RELOCATE. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION. PATCH, REPAIR & PAINT WALLS TO ORIGINAL CONDITION AFTER WORK IS COMPLETED.
02.88	CAREFULLY REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING CERAMIC FLOOR TILE. PATCH AND REPAIR FLOOR TO ORIGINAL CONDITION AFTER ALL WORK IS COMPLETED.
02.89	REMOVE AND RELOCATE WALL MOUNTED COMPUTER CHARTING STATION AND ASSOCIATED POWER DATA POINTS TO NEW LOCATION.
02.90	REMOVE EXISTING SHEET VINYL FLOOR AND COVED BASE ALL THE WAY TO BARE CONCRETE FLOOR. REMOVE ADHESIVE AND PREPARE TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN.
02.91	REMOVE WALL PROTECTION FROM EXISTING WALLS. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN FOR NEW FINISHES.
02.92	REMOVE EXISTING LAY IN CEILING TILES, GRIDS, DIFFUSERS, LIGHTS AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES ETC.
02.93 02.94	EXISTING LAY IN CEILING TO REMAIN. PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION. REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED COMPUTER CHARTING STATION AND ASSOCIATED POWER DATA POINTS ETC. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. PATCH, REPAIR & PAINT WAIL TO ORIGINAL CONDITION.
02.95	EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOOR & BASE TO REMAIN IN THIS PORTION PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
02.96 02.97	REMOVE AND RE-INSTALL PORTION OF CEILING HERE TO INSTALL MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER FOR SUPPLY DIFFUSER. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. REMOVE AND RE-INSTALL PORTION OF CEILING HERE TO INSTALL NEW DUCT.
06.15	SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. NEW ANTI-LIGATURE T.V. ENCLOSURE, O.F.C.I. COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER
06.16	SOLID SURFACE INTEGRAL SINK. BASIS OF DESIGN: SAMSUNG STARON A1181 SINK, COLOR "BRIGHT WHITE" BW010. FIELD VERIFY TO MATCH HOSPITAL STANDARD. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING LINES, FAUCET AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.
08.18	ANTI-LIGATURE LOCKABLE ACCESS DOOR AT CEILING. PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR 24" X 24". COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION BASED ON ACCESS REQUIRED TO SERVICE MECHANICAL UNITS AND VALVES IN THE CEILING SPACE AS WELL AS TO SERVICE THE ROLL UP DOOR.
08.22	FULL HEIGHT ROLL-UP LIGATURE FREE ALUMINUM SHUTTER DOOR, ELECTRICALLY OPERATED. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. SEE SPECIFICATIONS & ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION. POWDER COATED COLOR SHALL MATCH OTHER PSYCH ROOM IN THE SUITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REQUIRED STRUCTURAL SUPPORT TO ANCHOR DOOR COIL AND HOUSING ABOVE CEILING WITH
<u> </u>	REQUIRED TO BE SECURED AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DOOR MANUFACTURER.
08.25	FRAME. NEW WOOD DOOR AND HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAME WITH ANTI LIGATURE HARDWARE. DOOR FINISH AND COLOR SHALL MATCH ADJACENT EXISTING.
09.10	PROVIDE GLAZED VISION PANEL AT THE DOOR WITH INTEGRAL BLIND TO OPERATE FROM CORRIDOR SIDE. SEE DOOR SCHEDULE & SPECIFICATIONS. NEW PAINTED GYPSUM BOARD CEILING. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR CEILING HEIGHT. SEE CEILING DETAILS AND FINISH SCHEUDLE FOR MORE
09.21	INFORMATION. NEW SHEET VINYL FLOORING AND COVED BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE. NOTE THAT ALUMINUM TRIM STRIP ALONG THE PERIMETER AT COVED BASE IS NOT REQUIRED. SECURE FLOOR AND BASE WITH CONTINUOUS TAMPER PROOF
09.25	GLUE. NEW 4" CERAMIC TILE BASE TO MATCH ADJACENT EXISTING. SEE FINISH
09.26	FINISH & PAINT WALL AND PROVIDE WALL BASE TO MATCH WITH ADJACENT EXISTING. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT FLOORING AS REQUIRED.
10.25	DISPENSER ETC. O.F.C.I. PPOVIDE AND INSTALL ROOM SIGNAGE. SEE DETAIL 1/A506A, COORDINATE
11.13	WITH THE OWNER TO MATCH HOSPITAL STANDARD FOR SIGNAGE TO MATCH WITH ADJACENT EXISTING. TELEVISION (TV), OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. PROVIDE WAL
	MOUNTED METAL BRACKET TO SUPPORT THE TV. BRACKET SIZE AND MODEL SHALL BE BASED ON THE TV SIZE. PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE TV BRACKET. PROVIDE POWER, DATA. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION. PATCH, REPAIR AND PAINT WALL AFTE INSTALLATION OF THE WALL BACKING.
11.19 22.19	PATIENT BED, O.F.O.I. RELOCATED MEDICAL GAS OUTLETS, SEE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING
22.21	DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION. RELOCATED SINK, FAUCET AND PLUMBING FIXTURE. SEE PLUMBING DRAWING
	FOR MORE INFORMATION.

26.03 ANII-LIGATURE LIGHT FIXTURE, TYP. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. 26.19 LIGHT SWITCH AND ROLL-UP DOOR CONTROL SWITCH. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH THE OWNER. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. PATCH, REPAIR AND REPAINT WALL TO MATCH WITH ADJACENT EXISTING AFTER WORK IS COMPLETED.

26.20 PROVIDE POWER, DATA AT THIS LOCATION FOR THE RELOCATED WALL MOUNTED COMPUTER CHARTING STATION HERE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. PROVIDE WALL BACKING AS REQUIRED AND RE-INSTALL CHARTING STATION, PAICH, REPAIR AND REPAINT WALL TO ORIGINAL CONDITION AFTER WORK IS COMPLETED.

- A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
- B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.
- C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
- E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.



G FINISH TYPE	SIZE	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	STYLE	MODEL #	COLOR	COMMENTS
F1 FLOOR FINISH		HOMOGENEOUS SHEET VINYL	MANNINGTON COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	1
F2 FLOOR FINISH		CERAMIC TILE (EXISTING)	DALTILE	-	-	-	4
B1 WALL BASE	4" HIGH	COVED HOMOGENEOUS SHEET VINYL	MANNINGTON COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	1
32 WALL BASE		COVED CERAMIC TILE	DALTILE	-	-	-	2,5
V1 WALL FINISH		PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	-	-	-	1
V2 WALL FINISH		PAINT - EPOXY TYPE	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	-	-	-	2
/P1 WALL PROTECTION		WAINSCOT PANEL 0.06" THICK RIGID VINYL	CONSTRUCTION SPECIALTIES ACROVYN	-	-	-	3
S1 SOLID SURFACE		SOLID SURFACE (COUNTERTOP)	CORIAN SOLID SURFACE	-	-	-	1
PL1 PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISH		PLASTIC LAMINATE (VERTICAL) CABINET.	WILSONART	-	-	-	1

COMMENTS

NEW FINISH TO MATCH ADJACENT EXISTING EXAM ROOMS.
 NEW FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING RESTROOM.

WALL PROTECTION WAINSCOT TO SPAN FROM TOP OF BASE TO MATCH HEIGHT IN ADJACENT EXISTING EXAM ROOMS.
 EXISTING CERAMIC FLOOR TILE TO REMAIL. PATCH & REPAIR AS REQUIRED TO MATCH WITH ADJACENT EXISTING.

. NEW CERAMIC TILE BASE REQUIRED AT NEW WALL LOCATION ONLY.

2/27/2020 3:44:05 PN





 Finish Floor Plan Level 1 - Overall

 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





 BASIS-OF-DESIGN FOR FINISHES: FINISHES INDICATED ON THE FINISH SCHEDULE ARE BASED ON THE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND THEIR PRODUCTS. SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, PROVIDE THE NAMED PRODUCT OR A COMPARABLE PRODUCT BY ONE OF THE APPROVED MANUFACTURERS LISTED IN THE PROJECT MANUAL. SEE RELEVANT SPECIFICATION SECTION.
 SEE "SAMPLE LAYOUTS" INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS FOR CLARIFICATION ON

- HOW DIFFERENT TYPES OF REQUIRED FINISHES ARE INDICATED WITH FINISH TAGS FOR FLOORS, WALLS, MISCELLANEOUS SURFACE, ETC. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR REQUIRED FINISHES (INDICATED WITH FINISH TAGS SUCH AS F1, B1, W1, ETC.). LINE OF TRANSITION BETWEEN DIFFERENT TYPES OF FLOOR COVERING IS INDICATED ON THE FINISH FLOOR PLANS. IN PLACES WHERE TWO DIFFERENT FLOOR COVERING ABUTS EACH OTHER, CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE RELEVANT APPLICABLE "FLOOR COVERING TRANSITION DETAILS" INDICATED IN THIS CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. WHERE TWO ROOMS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE DIFFERENT FLOOR COVERINGS, LINE OF TRANSITION SHALL TYPICALLY OCCUR BELOW THE CENTER OF THE DOOR (LOCATED BETWEEN THE TWO ROOMS). AS THESE TRANSITION LINES ARE NOT INDICATED BELOW THE DOOR ON THE FINISH FLOOR PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE METAL TRANSITION STRIP (MANUFACTURED BY SCHLUTER OR EQUIVALENT) AS REQUIRED. AT EXTERIOR DOORS, PROVIDE ALUMINUM THRESHOLD MATCHING THE DOORWAY. FOR REMODEL PROJECTS, COORDINATE WITH DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN AND NEW FLOOR PLAN TO DETERMINE WHERE NEW ABUTS EXISTING FLOOR COVERING
- THAT IS SCHEDULED TO REMAIN.
 LINE OF TRANSITION BETWEEN DIFFERENT TYPES OF WALL FINISH IS INDICATED ON THE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS. FOR REQUIRED WALL PROTECTION TYPE (INDICATED WITH TAG WP1, WP2, ETC.), ON WALLS, COORDINATE WITH FINISH FLOOR PLANS AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
- E. THERE ARE MISCELLANEOUS SURFACES THAT ARE EXPOSED AND WILL REQUIRE A FINISH. SUCH MISCELLANEOUS SURFACES ARE INDICATED IN THE DRAWINGS WITH FINISH TAGS SUCH AS MS1, MS2, ETC.
- F. PAINT ALL EXPOSED VISIBLE ITEMS SUCH AS METAL DECK, STEEL ANGLES, STEEL BEAMS, STEEL TRUSSES, MISC. STEEL ITEMS, PIPES, CONDUITS, ETC. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS A SURFACE NOT TO BE PAINTED, OR IF NATURAL FINISH IS REQUIRED. PAINT SURFACES USING FIELD COLORS AND ACCENT COLORS SPECIFIED BY THE ARCHITECT. DO NOT PAINT CONCEALED SURFACES, FINISHED METAL SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS, AND PRE-FINISHED ITEMS. VERIFY PAINTING SURFACE (SUCH AS STEEL, CONCRETE, MASONRY, GYPSUM BOARD, WOOD, ETC.) AND USE THE APPROPRIATE PAINT AND METHOD INDICATED IN THE PROJECT MANUAL UNDER RELEVANT SPECIFICATION SECTION. ALL HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED. USE SEMI-GLOSS FINISH ON DOOR FRAMES.
- G. IN ROOMS AND AREAS WHERE GYPSUM BOARD CEILING IS INDICATED, PAINT CEILING WITH THE SAME COLOR AND TYPE AS ADJACENT WALLS. IN WET ROOMS (LIKE RESTROOM, KITCHEN, ETC.) WHERE EPOXY PAINT IS INDICATED AS A REQUIREMENT ON WALLS, PAINT CEILINGS AND SOFFITS WITH EPOXY TYPE PAINT. ALL GYPSUM BOARD SOFFITS SHALL BE PAINTED. COORDINATE ACCENT COLOR LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT WHEREVER INDICATED.
- H. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISHES OVER CABINETS, COUNTERTOPS, WALLS, ETC. PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISHES ARE INDICATED AS PL1, PL2, ETC. COUNTERTOPS THAT ARE MONOLITHIC MATERIAL (SUCH AS SOLID SURFACE, QUARTZ, ETC. AND NOT PLASTIC LAMINATE WRAPPED), ARE INDICATED AS MM1, MM2, ETC.
- . WHERE PORCELAIN AND/OR CERAMIC TILE FINISHES ARE INDICATED, PROVIDE METAL EDGE STRIPS (MANUFACTURED BY SCHLUTER OR EQUIVALENT) AT ALL OUTSIDE VERTICAL CORNERS AND TOP OF WAINSCOT.
- J. IN ROOMS AND AREAS (SUCH AS TOILET ROOMS, SHOWERS, ETC.) WHERE CERAMIC OR PORCELAIN TILES ARE INDICATED FOR WALL AND FLOOR FINISH, INSTALL BOTTOM ROW OF WALL TILE FIRST PER DETAIL 1/A603B. PROVIDE QUARTZ THRESHOLD AT DOORS TO TOILET ROOMS THAT ARE USED BY MULTIPLE USERS. SEE
- DETAILS 3 & 4 SHEET A603B.K. WHERE GYPSUM BOARD WALL ABUTS MASONRY WALL, PROVIDE REVEAL AS PER DETAIL 2/A603B.

KEYED NOTES

06.16 SOLID SURFACE INTEGRAL SINK. BASIS OF DESIGN: SAMSUNG STARON A1181 SINK, COLOR "BRIGHT WHITE" BW010. FIELD VERIFY TO MATCH HOSPITAL STANDARD. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING LINES, FAUCET AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.

FINISH PLAN - SAMPLE LAYOUT

SAMPLE LAYOUT 1



NOTE: AS INDICATED IN ROOM NUMBER 101, MAJORITY OF THE ROOMS IN THE PROJECT SHALL HAVE A SINGLE TYPE OF FLOOR FINISH, WALL BASE AND WALL FINISH. WALL FINISH INDICATED AS "W2" SHALL APPLY TO ALL FOUR WALLS FROM FLOOR TO CEILING.

SAMPLE LAYOUT 2



NOTE: AS INDICATED IN ROOM NUMBER 102, SOME ROOMS SHALL HAVE MULTIPLE FLOOR AND WALL FINISHES. SEE GENERAL NOTE "C" ON SHEET A603A FOR FLOOR COVERING TRANSITIONS. THE WALL FINISH INDICATED AS "W2" IN THE ROOM (WITHOUT AN ARROW POINTING TO ANY SPECIFIC WALL) SHALL APPLY TO THE WEST, NORTH AND EAST WALL. WHERE WALL FINISHES ARE INDICATED WITH AN ARROW POINTING TO THE SOUTH SIDE, WALL SHALL HAVE MULTIPLE FINISHES SUCH AS "W3" AND "W4". SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR TRANSITION DETAILS BETWEEN "W3" AND "W4".

- A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND.
 B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND.
- C. SEE SHEET A601A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
- E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.













(10.03)





4 Patient Toilet SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

06.04	LOCK. PROVIDE KEYED LOCK FOR THIS CABINET DOOR (OR DRAWER WHERE OCCURS). PROVIDE REQUIRED HARDWARE FOR THE LOCK SYSTEM.
06.15	NEW ANTI-LIGATURE T.V. ENCLOSURE, O.F.C.I. COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER.
06.16	SOLID SURFACE INTEGRAL SINK. BASIS OF DESIGN: SAMSUNG STARON A1181 SINK, COLOR "BRIGHT WHITE" BW010. FIELD VERIFY TO MATCH HOSPITAL STANDARD. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING LINES, FAUCET AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.
08.01	door and door frame. See door schedule.
08.22	FULL HEIGHT ROLL-UP LIGATURE FREE ALUMINUM SHUTTER DOOR, ELECTRICALLY OPERATED. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. SEE SPECIFICATIONS & ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION. POWDER COATED COLOR SHALL MATCH OTHER PSYCH ROOM IN THE SUITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REQUIRED STRUCTURAL SUPPORT TO ANCHOR DOOR COIL AND HOUSING ABOVE CEILING WITH THREADED ROD ATTACHED TO FLOOR DECK ABOVE. THE DOOR TRACK IS REQUIRED TO BE SECURED AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DOOR MANUFACTURER.
09.10	NEW PAINTED GYPSUM BOARD CEILING. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR CEILING HEIGHT. SEE CEILING DETAILS AND FINISH SCHEUDLE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
09.18	WALL PROTECTION. SEE FINISH FLOOR PLAN FOR WAINSCOT, CORNER GUARDS, ETC. INDICATED WITH A TAG AS WP1, WP2, ETC. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR MATERIAL TYPE, SIZE, COLOR, ETC.
09.22	PAINTED GYPSUM BOARD WALL. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
09.23	EPOXY PAINTED GYPSUM BOARD WALL AT PATIENT TOILET. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
09.24	COVED SHEET VINYL WALL BASE. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE. SECURE WITH TAMPER PROOF ADHESIVE FOR ANTI-LIGATURE INSTALLATION. DO NOT PROVIDE ALUMINUM STRIP AT THE BASE.
09.25	NEW 4" CERAMIC TILE BASE TO MATCH ADJACENT EXISTING. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE.
10.03	RE-INSTALL EXISTING PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER, OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED. SEE RELEVANT DETAILS 1/G003 AND 1/G004 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT, LOCATION, ETC.
10.04	RE-INSTALL EXISTING SOAP DISPENSER, OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACKING FOR ALL OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS. SEE RELEVANT DETAILS 1/G003 AND 1/G004 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT, LOCATION, ETC.
10.26	RE-INSTALL EXISTING WALL MOUNTED MIRROR, OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACKING FOR ALL OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS. SEE RELEVANT DETAILS 1/G003 AND 1/G004 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT, LOCATION, ETC.

11.19 PATIENT BED, O.F.O.I.

11.77 FAILENT BLD, O.I. O.I.
11.20 GLOVE DISPENSER, O.F.C.I.
11.21 SHARPS DISPOSAL CONTAINER, O.F.C.I.
22.19 RELOCATED MEDICAL GAS OUTLETS. SEE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

- 22.21 RELOCATED SINK, FAUCET AND PLUMBING FIXTURE. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 26.18 NURSE CALL/ CODE BLUE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

- A. SEE SHEET G003 AND G005 FOR SYMBOLS, GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND. B. SEE SHEET A505A FOR CABINET LEGEND. C. SEE SHEET A601 A FOR DOOR SCHEDULE.
- D. SEE SHEET A602A FOR WINDOW SCHEDULE.
- E. SEE SHEET A603A FOR FINISH SCHEDULE AND GENERAL NOTES.





SECTION VIEW

PLAN VIEW

WALL TYPE | STUD SIZE | WALL WIDTH

3 5/8"

4 / /8

5 1/4"

7 1/4"

G3----

G6----

- -

KEYED NOTE

- . LINE OF FLOOR OR ROOF DECK AS OCCURS.
- TO ACCOMMODATE FOR STRUCTURE DEFLECTION, PROVIDE SLIP CONNECTION BETWEEN TOP RUNNER TRACK AND METAL STUD FRAMING. SEE DETAIL 9 / A502B STUD FRAMING AROUND DUCT OPENINGS. SEE DETAIL 11/A502A
- 4. METAL STUDS, 20 GA STRUCTURAL (33 MILS) AT 16" O.C, U.N.O. BASED ON WALL TYPES INDICATED IN FLOOR PLAN, PROVIDE STUD SIZE AS INDICATED IN WALL TYPES WITH TRACK RUNNERS AT TOP AND BOTTOM. FOR STUD FRAMING AROUND DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS, SEE DETAIL 11/A502A
- LINE OF CEILING AS OCCURS. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. 6. STEEL STUDS. "C-H' SHAPED, 20 GA STRUCTURAL AT 24" O.C.
- PROVIDE ACOUSTIC INSULATION BLANKET FOR FULL DEPTH OF THE STUD CAVITY THROUGHOUT, UNO. FOR 4" & 3 5/8" STUDS PROVIDE R-13 UNFACED BATT INSULATION AND FOR 6" STUDS PROVIDE R-19 UNFACED BATT INSULATION. PROVIDE KRAFT FACED INSULATION FOR ALL APPLICATIONS AT EXTERIOR WALLS. 8. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X', U.N.O, ATTACHED TO METAL STUD
- FRAMING. SEE GENERAL NOTE 'B' BELOW. ANCHOR BASE TRACK TO CONCRETE FLOOR BELOW. SEE DETAIL 8/A502A
- 10. FILL GAP BETWEEN DECK AND METAL TRACK TOP RUNNER WITH FIRESTOP SEALANT. SEAL TIGHTLY AROUND ALL PIPES, CONDUITS, DUCTS, ETC. ON EACH SIDE OF THE FIRE BARRIER WALL (CONTINUOUS) WITH APPROVED FIRESTOP SEALANT INSTALLED AROUND ALL PENETRATIONS TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE FIRE BARRIER.
- 1. FILL GAP BETWEEN DECK AND METAL TRACK TOP RUNNER WITH ACOUSTIC SEALANT. SEAL TIGHTLY AROUND ALL PIPES, CONDUITS, DUCTS, ETC. ON EACH SIDE OF THE WALL (CONTINUOUS) AND AROUND ALL PENETRATIONS TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE WALL.
- 2. STOP GYPSUM BOARD 1/4" ABOVE THE FLOOR TYP. ON EACH SIDE OF WALL. PROVIDE ACOUSTIC SEALANT AT SOUND WALLS AND FIRESTOP SEALANT AT RATED WALLS ON EACH SIDE OF THE WALL (CONTINUOUS).
- 13. OUTLET BOX AS OCCURS. PROVIDE FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY PADS AND FIRESTOP SEALANT AROUND ELECTRICAL BOXES AT ALL RATED WALLS AND SOUND BARRIER WALLS AND AT BACK TO BACK ELECTRICAL BOXES AT SMOKE PARTITION WALLS, TYP.
- 14. PROVIDE STRAPPING AND BLOCKING AT FURRING WALL. SEE DETAIL 12/A502A 15. LINE INDICATES EXISTING WALL OR STRUCTURE. PROVIDE 1/4" AIR GAP.
- 16. GYPSUM BOARD SHAFT LINER PANEL, 1" THICK, TYPE 'X', ATTACHED TO C-H STUDS. 17. STEEL RUNNER, 'J' SHAPED WITH UNEQUAL LEGS OF 1" AND 2", 20 GA, ATTACHED TO FLOOR AND STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH FASTENERS LOCATED NO GREATER THAN 2" FROM ENDS AND NO MORE THAN 24" O.C. RUNNERS SHOULD BE
- POSITIONED WITH SHORT LEG TO FINISHED SIDE OF WALL. 18. STOP STUD RUNNER AT BASE PLATES.
- 19. STEEL PLATE, 3/8" THICK WITH 4-1/2" DIA. HILTI-HY200 EPOXY ANCHORS WITH 2-3/8" HILTI-HIT -2 ANCHORS. EMBED INTO CONCRETE 2-3/8". 20. TUBE STEEL 3" x 3" x 3/16" AT 6'- 0" O.C.
- 21. WALL CAP. SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL ATTACHED TO WALL BELOW. 22 PLYWOOD, 3/4" THICK, CONTINUOUS FIRE TREATED. ATTACH PLYWOOD TO
- VERTICAL STEEL TUBE POST WITH 'L' SHAPED METAL CLIPS AND FASTENERS. 23. PROVIDE 1/4" RADIUS ROUNDED EDGE, CONTINUOUS.
- 24. METAL STUDS 16 GA STRUCTURAL (35 MIL) AT 16" O.C. PROVIDE RUNNERS AT TOP AND BOTTOM. ATTACH TOP RUNNER TO PLYWOOD AND VERTICAL STEEL POST. 25. LINE OF FLOOR.
- 26. RESILIENT CHANNEL, 2" X 1/2", INSTALLED HORIZONTALLY AND SPACED AT 24" 27 WHERE CONDITIONS PROHIBIT EXTENDING STUDS TO DECK, PROVIDE CROSS BRACING FROM TOP RUNNER OF WALL TO STRUCTURE ABOVE WITH 3-5/8" 20 GA
- STUDS AT 4' 0" O.C. ALTERNATE DIRECTION OF BRACING TO STRUCTURE EVERY 48" AS CONDITIONS ALLOW. 28 TOP TRACK. 18 GA. REQUIRED AT CROSS-BRACED WALLS.

GENERAL NOTES

AND 13/A502A

- A. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ITEMS LIKE SEMI OR FULLY RECESSED MISCELLANEOUS BOXES, PANELS, PLUMBING LINES, CONDUITS, PIPES, ETC. THAT ARE CONCEALED IN THE WALL. IF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS ARE INADEQUATE, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND USE 6" STUDS. COORDINATE WITH ALL THE CONSULTANT DRAWINGS PRIOR TO WALL CONSTRUCTION AND USE 6" OR 8", 20 GAUGE METAL STUDS FOR FRAMING IN LIEU OF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS.
- USE 5/8" CEMENTITIOUS BOARD IF CERAMIC OR PORCELAIN WALL TILES ARE INDICATED IN THE FINISH SCHEDULE AS WALL FINISH. CEMENTITIOUS BOARD SHALL EXTEND FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO HEIGHT OF TILE. 5/8" WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD TO BE USED ABOVE TILE HEIGHT IN RESTROOMS. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR CERTAIN UNIQUE LOCATIONS THAT REQUIRE LEAD LINED GYPSUM BOARD, IMPACT
- RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD, SOUND ATTENUATION GYPSUM BOARD, ETC. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINT AS PER DETAIL 14/A502A WHEN LENGTH OF GYPSUM BOARD EXCEEDS 50' IN ONE DIRECTION OR AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT FOR CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS. WHEN GYPSUM BOARD OR CEMENTITIOUS BOARD IS ATTACHED VERTICALLY, USE 1" LONG #6 DRYWALL SCREWS TO EACH STUD. SCREWS ARE 8" O.C. AT PERIMETER AND 12" AT INTERMEDIATE STUD. WHEN GYPSUM BOARD IS ATTACHED HORIZONTALLY TO STUDS, HORIZONTAL JOINTS SHALL BE STAGGERED WITH THOSE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE. SCREWS FOR HORIZONTAL APPLICATION SHALL BE 8" O.C. AT VERTICAL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT INTERMEDIATE STUDS.
- D. FOR LOCATION OF FIRE RATED WALLS AND SMOKE PARTITION WALLS SEE CODE COMPLIANCE PLAN. SEE DIMENSION FLOOR PLANS FOR WALL TYPES USED IN THIS PROJECT. SOME WALL
- TYPES MAY NOT BE USED IN THIS PROJECT. WHERE LEAD LINED WALLS ARE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, USE 16 GA STUDS IN LIEU OF THE GAUGE OF STUDS CALLED OUT IN THE WALL TYPES.
- IN PLACES WHERE MECHANICAL DUCTS ARE DESIGNED TO PENETRATE THE FLOOR, TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FIRE RATING, PROVIDE A TWO-HOUR FIRE RATED ENCLOSURE AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF SHAFT AS INDICATED IN DETAILS 5/A502B AND 8/A502B
- . IN PLACES WHERE A TWO-HOUR HORIZONTAL ENCLOSURE IS REQUIRED TO SEPARATE THE DUCTS FROM THE SPACE BELOW, PROVIDE A TWO-HOUR FIRE RATED HORIZONTAL ASSEMBLY AS PER DETAILS 5/A502B AND 8/A502B IN PLACES WHERE BACKING IS REQUIRED IN WALLS TO SUPPORT WALL HUNG EQUIPMENT, CABINETS, ETC. PROVIDE BACKING IN WALL PER DETAILS 5/A502A

- AT 16" O.C. 3. METAL STUD BLOCKING 6" X 16" GA. EXTEND BLOCKING TO NEXT STUD BEYOND
- EQUIPMENT -TYPICAL BOTH SIDES. 4. SHEET METAL BACKING 6" X 16" GA. EXTEND
- BLOCKING TO NEXT STUD BEYOND EQUIPMENT - TYPICAL BOTH SIDES. 5. SHEET METAL SCREW 3 #10 AT EACH STUD.
- 6. WHERE WALL TYPE INCLUDES RESILIENT CHANNELS, USE ADDITIONAL CHANNELS AS FURRING FOR BACKING AS REQUIRED.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EXTEND BACKING PLATE TO NEXT STUD BEYOND SIDE OF FIXTURE OR <u>TYPE '1'</u> ACCESSORIES - BOTH SIDES. BACKING 2. PROVIDE METAL SLEEVES THROUGH WALL FINISH AT FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT FASTENING. 3. FOR MECHANICAL WORK ANCHORAGE SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. <u>TYPE '2'</u> BACKING Backing Plate Schedule 5 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0" KEYED NOTES (METAL STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES.
 POWDER DRIVEN PINS .014" DIA. WITH 1-1/4" MIN. EMBED METAL STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES.
 POWDER DRIVEN PINS .014" DIA. WITH 1-1/4" MIN. EMBED AT 2'-0" O.C. AND AT 2" FROM THE ENDS.
 METAL TRACK - 18 GA MIN.
 SHEET METAL SCREWS #12 EA. SIDE. AT 2" FROM THE ENDS. 3. METAL TRACK - 18 GA MIN. 4. SHEET METAL SCREWS #12 EA. 5. BENT TRACK - 18 GA MIN. SIDE. $\langle 5 \rangle$ Base Track Detail $\langle 4 \rangle$ ∧ 8) SCALE: 3" = 1'-0" BASE AT SPANS > 8'-0" KEYED NOTES (1. HANDRAIL OR CORNER GUARD AS OCCURS. 2. SEE WALL TYPES FOR $\langle 4 \rangle$ PARTITION TYPE. GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" TYPE 'X', CONTINUOUS ON ALL SIDES BEHIND EQUIPMENT. 4. CLIP ANGLE 2" X 2" X 20" GA MIN. CONT. A502A 5. RECESSED EQUIPMENT AS OCCURS. 2" PLAN VIEW, SECTION SHALL BE BASE AT SPANS < 8'-0" SIMILAR Detail at Recessed Equip. Framed Opening at Jamb 10) SCALE: 3" = 1'-0" 9 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0" KEYED NOTES KEYED NOTES 1. GYPSUM BOARD, ATTACHED TO METAL STUD FRAMING. SEE WALL TYPES AND WALL SECTIONS FOR GYPSUM BOARD TYPE. METAL STUDS, 3 5/8" THICK. 16 GA AS SHOWN. 2. EXPANSION JOINT ("E-Z STRIP, V-SHAPED VINYL EXPANSION JOINT BY NATIONAL 8" WIDE X (HEIGHT OF WALL BRACKET + 6") HIGH X 16 GYPSUM COMPANY OR EQUIVALENT) ATTACHED TO GYPSUM BOARD. GA BACKING PLATE. ANCHOR TO 16 GA STUDS. . METAL STUDS. SEE WALL TYPES AND WALL SECTIONS FOR STUD SIZE, THICKNESS, SHEET METAL SCREWS #10 THROUGHOUT 9/64" GAUGE, SPACING, ETC. DIAMETER HOLES AT 18" O.C. 4. TWO LAYERS OF TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, ATTACHED TO STUDS WITH GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X', TYPICAL U.N.O DRYWALL SCREWS, 1-5/8" @ 24" O.C. USE NON FIRE RATED GYPSUM BOARD IF ERGOTRON LX WALL MOUNT BRACKET, TV BRACKET, PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR, ETC O.F.C.I. WALLS OR CEILING ARE NOT FIRE RATED. NOTE: PROVIDE JOINT AT EVERY 50'-0" OF WALL THAT RUNS IN THE SAME DIRECTION. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF JOINTS, GET APPROVAL FROM ARCHITECT FOR CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS IN WALL. PLAN VIEW $\overline{}$ 1/2" Control Joint - Gypsum Board Plan Detail at Bracket 13) FIGHT DE SCALE: 3" = 1'-0" 14) CALE: 3" = 1'-0"

A504A

Details

1. ROOM NUMBER (1/32" RAISED TEXT CHARACTERS, HELVETICA FONT, MATTE FINISHED OPAQUE ACRYLIC SHEET) ATTACHED TO FRONT PANEL. 2. MATTE FINISHED OPAQUE ACRYLIC FRONT PANEL (WITH TRANSPARENT WINDOW) ATTACHED TO BASE PANEL. 3. TRANSPARENT WINDOW FOR TEXT INSERT (HELVETICA FONT). TEXT INSERT SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY SIGN CONTRACTOR. 4. BRAILLE CHARACTERS AS PER ADA (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT) REQUIREMENTS DENOTING ROOM NUMBER AND NAME.

7. PROVIDE APPROPRIATE SYMBOL FOR MEN, WOMEN, UNISEX, BOYS AND GIRLS TOILET ROOM AS OCCURS.

9. ROOM NAME (1/32" RAISED TEXT CHARACTERS, HELVETICA FONT, MATTE FINISHED OPAQUE ACRYLIC SHEET) ATTACHED TO FRONT PANEL. 10. PROVIDE DISABLED SYMBOL AS INDICATED IN THE SIGN FOR ALL ROOMS THAT ARE WHEEL CHAIR ACCESSIBLE.

14. RECESS 1/16" FOR TEXT INSERT, FOR SIGN "TYPE - S1" ONLY.

16. SIGN AT ALL ACCESSIBLE LOCATION, O.F.O.I.

A506A

Details

NOTE: REFER TO "DOOR SCHEDULE" FOR FRAME TYPES REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT. SOME FRAME TYPE Frame Types ELEVATIONS INDICATED ABOVE MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT. 2 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

- 1. VISION PANEL. GLAZING IN VISION PANEL SHALL BE 1" THICK, CLEAR, LAMINATED, TEMPERED, GLAZING. FOR WOOD DOOR, PROVIDE WOOD TRIM FRAME FLUSH WITH THE FACE OF THE DOOR, AROUND THE VISION PANEL OPENING. STAIN AND SPECIES OF WOOD TRIM SHALL MATCH WOOD DOOR. FOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR, PROVIDE METAL TRIM AROUND VISION PANEL. GLAZING SHALL BE FIRE RATED IF DOORS ARE REQUIRED TO BE FIRE RATED.
- 2. FOR EXTERIOR DOORS OF THIS TYPE, GLAZING SHALL BE TINTED, INSULATED, TEMPERED, LOW E, AND 1" THICK. FOR INTERIOR DOORS OF
- THIS TYPE, GLAZING SHALL BE CLEAR, TEMPERED AND 1/4" THICK. 3. STAINLESS STEEL WELDED WIRE MESH (15 GAUGE) ATTACHED TO DOOR. PROVIDE FRAME AROUND THE OPENING IN DOOR TO SECURE THE MESH IN PLACE.
- 4. METAL LOUVER IN DOOR FOR VENTILATION. 5. INTEGRAL BLIND REQUIRED IN GLAZING AT THIS DOOR WITH CONTROLS
- ON HALLWAY SIDE. 6. MOTORIZED ALUMINUM ROLL UP DOOR. PROVIDE LOCK & REQUIRED DOOR HARDWARE. CONCEAL DOOR HOUSING & MOTOR ABOVE
- CEILING. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. SECURED DOOR & HOUSING TO STRUCTURE ABOVE AS REQUIRED BY THE DOOR MANUFACTURER.

	OR SCH	EDULE															
		DOOR						FRAME			DETAILS			FIDE			
	WIDTH			SIZE		TYPF						DOOR #	RATING	HARDWARE	COMMENTS		
	PANELS	W1	W2	HEIGH		MATERIAL	TYPE (1/A601A)	(2/A601A)	DEPTH MATERIAL JAMB		B HEAD THRESHOLD			(MINUTES)	GROUP	C C MINERIO	
A112	1	4' - 0''		7' - 0''	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	5 7/8"	HM				A112		1	
A113	1	3' - 0''		7' - 0''	1 3/4"	WD	A	1	8 1/4"	HM				A113		2	
A129	MFR	5' - 7''		9' - 0''		ALUM	OH			ALUM				A129		MFR	1, 2

<u>COMMENTS:</u>

MOTORIZED ALUMINUM ROLL UP COILING DOOR.

DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE

HARDWARE GROUP 1

<u>DOORS: A112</u>

QTY HARDWARE CONTINUOUS HINGE PRIVACY SET LOCKSET DOOR CLOSER KICK PLATE SILENCERS

HARDWARE GROUP 2

<u>DOORS: A113</u>

RE-USE EXISTING HARDWARE.

KEYED NOTES

1. GLAZING SHALL BE CLEAR, TEMPERED, AND 1/4" THICK. 2. DOOR FRAME, SEE DOOR SCHEDULE. 3. WHERE DOOR OCCURS AT MASONRY WALL (8" HIGH, C.M.U. BLOCKS), AND WITH A TYPICAL DOOR HEIGHT OF 7' - 0", USE 4" FRAME AS FRAME HEAD INSTEAD OF THE STANDARD 2" FRAME.

PROVIDE MANUFACTURER APPROVED ANTI-LIGATURE LOCK AND HARDWARE AT THIS DOOR.

DUCTWORK/GRILLES

	POSITIVE
	POSITIVE
	NEGATIV
	NEGATIV
	ROUND
	ROUND
	UNDER F
	- TORNING
	FRESH A
	RELIEF A
12X12 200	CEILING
22X22 200	CEILING
12X12 200	CEILING (BALANC
24X10	SIDEWAL
200 24X10	SIDEWAL
200 12X12	CEILING
	CEILING
	FLEXIBLE CEILING
	W/ SOUN
	CONNEC ACTIVE L
	FLEXIBLE
│ │	FLEXIBLE
12/8 FO	FLAT OV DIMENSI
12/8	RECTAN DIMENSI
120	ROUND I SHOWN
	INCLINE
	INCLINE
WER	R/W=1. R
12/12 8/8	RECTAN DUCT TR EXCEPT
212/12 12ø	RECTAN
	BRANCH R=WIDTH
	TAP ENT
45° ′ <u>↓</u>↓D 	HIGH EFI
	ΜΔΝΙΙΔΙ
<u>۲ </u>	
	COMBIN
	SMOKE [
	BACK DR
	ATC DAM
	ACCESS
	HEATING
	SINGLE I CONSTA
	4-WAY B
	3-WAY B
	2-WAY B
	PATTERN 2-WAY B
	PATTERN 1-WAY R
	DUCT SN
J]

/E PRESSURE DUCT - RISE /E PRESSURE DUCT - DROP IVE PRESSURE DUCT - RISE IVE PRESSURE DUCT - DROP D DUCT - RISE DUCT - DROP R FLOOR DUCT

NG VANES

AIR LOUVER

AIR OR EXHAUST AIR LOUVER

G SUPPLY DIFFUSER

G RETURN REGISTER G EXHAUST REGISTER, ICE TO MATCH SUPPLY IF RN CFM IS NOT SHOWN) LL SUPPLY

ALL EXHAUST OR

NREGISTER IG SUPPLY DIFFUSER FLEXIBLE DUCT

G AIR GRILLE WITH BLE DUCT

G RETURN AIR GRILE JND BOOT

R DIFFUSER WITH PLENUM AND FLEXIBLE DUCT ECTION. NO. OF SLOTS & SIZE OF SLOT ON TOP, LENGTH AND CFM ON BOTTOM

E DUCT CONNECTION

LE DUCT

VAL DUCT WITH NET INSIDE SIONS SHOWN IN INCHES.

NGULAR DUCT WITH NET INSIDE SIONS SHOWN IN INCHES. DUCT WITH NET INSIDE DIMENSIONS N IN INCHES.

ED RISE WITH RESPECT TO AIR FLOW 15° - NOMINAL INCLINE WITH RADIUS TURNS=DEPTH OF DUCT. IED DROP

ROUND DUCT SIMILAR TO RECTANGULAR NGULAR TO RECTANGULAR OR ROUND TO ROUND FRANSFORMATION MAXIMUM 15° INCLUDED ANGLE

T WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. NGULAR TO ROUND DUCT TRANSFORMATION H DUCT SPLIT WITH 6" WIDTH AND MIN.

TH OF BRANCH DUCT DOWNSTREAM. TURNING VANE OPTIONAL. ITRY AREA EQUALS 150% OF BRANCH AREA

FFICIENCY FITTING

AL VOLUME DAMPER

AMPER IN DUCT, W/ ACCESS PANEL REQD.

NATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER W/ ACCESS PANEL

E DAMPER W/ ACCESS PANEL

DRAFT DAMPER

AMPER

S PANEL IN DUCT OR PLENUM

IG OR COOLING COIL IN DUCT

E DUCT AIR TERMINAL BOX VARIABLE OR ANT VOLUME. MIN. 1-1/2 TERMINAL INLET FRAIGHT DUCT AT TERMINAL INLET.

LOW

_OW

BLOW PATTERN

SMOKE DETECTOR

LEGEND OF MECHANICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

PLUMBING

_____əX

 \Box

ŧ

------¢^{FCO}

0

^

 \Box

 \searrow

 $- \times \times \times$

(NAME)

o VTR

COTG

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE

HOSE BIBB

FLOOR SINK FLOOR DRAIN

FLOOR CLEAN-OUT OR CLEAN-OUT TO GRADE

ROOF DRAIN

- DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE
- VENT THRU ROOF
- WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR
- CLEAN-OUT

FILL PORT

- DRAIN PAN AND P-TRAP
- FIXTURE FROM LEVEL ABOVE
- DEMOLITION

ANNOTATIONS

<u>P-1</u> PLUMBING FIXTURES 0 POINT OF CONNECTION A | А M101 $\left\langle \frac{\text{EF}}{1} \right\rangle$ $\begin{pmatrix} 1 \end{pmatrix}$ S S $(\overline{})$ ΩN

SECTION TAG - TOP FIGURE IS SECTION NO. BOTTOM FIGURE IS SHEET NO.

- DETAIL TAG TOP FIGURE IS DETAIL NO. BOTTOM FIGURE IS SHEET NO.
- EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION
- KEYED NOTE IDENTIFICATION
- SWITCH
- SENSOR
- THERMOSTAT

NIGHT THERMOSTAT

LINETYPES

AIR DOMESTIC COLD WATER (DCW) _____ DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) _____ DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN _____ (DHWR) —— E(NAME)—— EXISTING PIPING EXISTING PIPING TO BE \rightarrow (NAME) \rightarrow REMOVED MEDICAL AIR _____MA_____ OXYGEN ____ 0 ____ SEWER (BELOW GRADE) _____ _____ SEWER (ABOVE GRADE) _____V_____ VACUUM VENT (SEWER) -----

	<u>PIPING</u>
	—
	ſ
	—,⊼;— OR —,∰—
	\Ţ⊢_OR(_)
_	
2	
	F&T
	RPBP
TOP FIGURES INDICATE – NECK SIZE. BOTTOM FIGURE INDICATES CFM.	
	—————————————————————————————————————
	0.0 GPM
D FLEXIBLE DUCT OF SLOT ON TOP, DM	
	GPM LB/HR.
DE	
ENSIONS	
T TO AIR FLOW 15° INF WITH RADIUS	s
H OF DUCT.	OR□
	<u>_</u>
15° INCLUDED ANGLE E.	
TREAM.	(1) 7
BRANCH AREA	├──_OR ──-ᠿ──_
	+⊢OR∰
	OR⊠
PANEL REQD.	
W/ ACCESS PANEL	
1	c
	с
RIABLE OR	0
/INAL INLET NLET.]
	DN
	OR

PLUG VALVE SHUT OFF PLUG VALVE FOR FOR USE WITH PRESSURE GAUGE CHECK VALVE LATERAL STRAINER WITH BLOW-OFF VALVE, PROVIDE HOSE END WITH CAP WHERE DISCHARGE IS NOT PIPED TO DRAIN F&T=FLOAT & THERMOSTATIC REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTOR W/ DRAIN PAN PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE EXTERNAL PRESSURE PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE SELF CONTAINED ATC - 2 WAY VALVE ATC - 3 WAY VALVE SOLENOID VALVE CALIBRATED BALANCING VALVE WITH GPM INDICATED VENTURI FLOW METER FLOW METER ORIFICE RELIEF VALVE AIR VENT-MANUAL AIR VENT-AUTO FLOW SWITCH PRESSURE SWITCH TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE TEST PORT THERMOMETER WELL THERMOMETER - TEMP RANGE AS INDICATED PRESSURE GAUGE WITH SHUT OFF PLUG VALVE PRESSURE GAUGE WITH PIGTAIL UNION FLANGE FLEXIBLE EXPANSION JOINT REDUCER ECCENTRIC REDUCER **BRANCH - BOTTOM CONNECTION BRANCH - TOP CONNECTION** BRANCH - SIDE CONNECTION RISE OR DROP RISER - DOWN (ELBOW) RISER - UP (ELBOW) PIPE CAP ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION OF FLOW IN PIPE LEADER INDICATES DOWNWORD SLOPE VALVE IN RISE 90° ELBOW 45° ELBOW

SHUT OFF VALVE

BUTTERFLY VALVE

MOTOR OPERATED BUTTERFLY VALVE

GATE VALVE - NON RISING STEM

BALL VALVE

GATE VALVE

ANGLE VALVE

GLOBE VALVE

ALIGNMENT GUIDE

ANCHOR

NJRA Project # Construction Documents

19301.00 12/30/19

ME000

	MEDICAL GAS PIPIN OTHERWISE. COOR CONFLICTS SUCH A STRUCTURE, ETC.
	ALL PIPE AND DUCT DIRECTION OF FLOV
6.	SLEEVE PIPING THR
	MEDICAL GAS PIPINI

- MEDICAL GAS PIPING IS SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. FIELD VERIFY EXACT PIPE ROUTING AND COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
- NO PIPING TO RUN OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS, VFD'S OR MCC'S. PROTECT EQUIPMENT WITH A 42" DEEP ZONE IN FRONT OF PANELS, VFD'S, AND MCC'S. 6. MOUNT ALL SERVICE VALVES NEAR CEILING HEIGHT FOR ACCESSIBILITY.

- NO FIRE PROTECTION LINE SHALL BE DESIGNED OR INSTALLED PRIOR TO CLOSE COORDINATION WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES, DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL PIPING AND PLUMBING TAKE SPACE PRECEDENCE OVER FIRE PROTECTION PIPING. FAILURE TO COMPLY WILL RESULT IN THE FIRE PROTECTION REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION AT THE FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
- ALL WORK DONE SHALL BE PERFORMED WITH WATER CONTROL IN MIND. CONTAINMENT OF WATER IS NECESSARY TO PREVENT WATER FROM DAMAGING SURROUNDING AREA.
- COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF PIPING WITH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, LIGHTS, REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, CABLE TRAY, ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING PIPING, AND ALL OTHER TRADES AND ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- FIRE SUPPRESSION CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REMOVE AND/OR REROUTE ANY AND ALL FIRE PROTECTION PIPING, VALVING, SUPPORTS OR SYSTEMS, OTHERWISE WITHIN THE FIRE SUPPRESSION DISCIPLINE REGARDLESS OF WHO INSTALLED THEM OR WHEN THEY WERE INSTALLED, IN ORDER TO ACCOMMODATE MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL OR OTHER SYSTEMS. COORDINATE WORK WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING OR OTHER CONTRACTORS UNTIL SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

MEDICAL GAS GENERAL NOTES

- S PIPING IS TO BE RUN ABOVE THE CEILING, UNLESS NOTED . COORDINATE PIPING ROUTING WITH ALL OTHER POSSIBLE SUCH AS DUCTWORK, DIFFUSERS, OTHER PIPING, LIGHTS, CONDUIT,
- D DUCT SIZES SHALL REMAIN THE SAME SIZE SHOWN, IN THE OF FLOW, UNTIL SHOWN OTHERWISE.
- NG THRU WALLS/FOUNDATIONS WHERE REQUIRED.

FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

- 1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, SLOPE PIPE AS FOLLOWS: WASTE BRANCHES: 1/4" 1. PER FOOT; WASTE MAINS: 1/4" PER FOOT; ROOF DRAIN/ROOF DRAIN OVERFLOW: 1/8" PER FOOT. ALL WORK DONE SHALL BE PERFORMED WITH WATER CONTROL IN MIND. CONTAINMENT OF WATER IS NECESSARY TO PREVENT WATER FROM DAMAGING AREAS ON FLOORS BELOW. PLUMBING DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. FIELD VERIFY EXACT PIPE ROUTING AND COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES. 4. ALL PIPING IN PLUMBING CHASES SHALL BE ARRANGED TO ALLOW MAINTENANCE ACCESS. NO PIPING TO RUN OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS, VFD'S OR MCC'S. PROTECT EQUIPMENT WITH A 42" DEEP ZONE IN FRONT OF PANELS, VFD'S, AND MCC'S. COORDINATE FAN ROOM FLOOR DRAIN AND FLOOR SINK LOCATIONS WITH COOLING COIL, EVAPORATIVE SECTION, AND HEATING COIL LOCATIONS. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE VALVE IDENTIFICATION AND LOCATION ON ALL CEILING TILES WHERE VALVES ARE LOCATED. PIPING AND ROUTING SHOWN, INCLUDING ALL BELOW FLOOR DECK PIPING, IS APPROXIMATE. IT IS UP TO THE CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION AND SIZE OF ALL PIPING. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHTS, DIMENSIONS, AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS. 10. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CONNECTION SIDE OF ADA FIXTURES AND ADJUST ACCORDINGLY. INSTALL FLUSH VALVES HANDLES ON WIDE SIDE OF ALL
- 11. LOCATE ALL VENTS MINIMUM 25' AWAY FROM AIR INTAKES.

FIXTURES.

- 12. INSTALL ALL DOMESTIC WATER LINES BELOW DUCTWORK.
- 13. INSTALL A 24" X 24" ACCESS DOOR BELOW ALL ISOLATION VALVES, BALANCING VALVES AND WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS WHERE MOUNTED ABOVE HARD CEILINGS.
- 14. MOUNT ALL ISOLATION VALVES, CONTROL VALVES, BALANCING VALVES, ETC. NEAR CEILING HEIGHT FOR ACCESSIBILITY.
- 15. INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT CLEARANCE FOR MAINTENANCE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION.
- 16. COORDINATE ALL FLOOR PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL AND PROVIDE SLEEVES AS NECESSARY.
- 17. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF PLUMBING WITH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. LIGHTS, REFLECTED CEILING, CABLE TRAY, DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL PIPING, MEDICAL GASES, FIRE PROTECTION AND OTHER TRADES, TYPICAL.
- 18. COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF THE FLOOR DRAIN. SHOWER DRAIN, OR FLOOR SINK WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL, TYPICAL.
- 19. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ALL WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS IN WALLS OR ABOVE CEILINGS.
- 20. SEE PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR PIPE SIZES OF WASTE, VENT AND DOMESTIC WATER TO/FROM SINGLE FIXTURE.
- 21. HOSE BIBBS SHOWN AT LAVATORIES ARE TO BE MOUNTED AT AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION UNDER THE LAVATORY.
- 22. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF PLUMBING PIPING WITH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, LIGHTS, REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, CABLE TRAY, ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, DUCTWORK, MECHANICAL AND FIRE PROTECTION PIPING, AND ALL OTHER TRADES AND ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- 23. LOCATE CIRCUIT SETTERS, VALVES, WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS, ETC. IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. PROVIDE 24"X24" ACCESS PANEL WHERE ITEM IS LOCATED ABOVE A HARD CEILING.
- 24. ALL PIPE AND DUCT SIZES SHALL REMAIN THE SAME SIZE SHOWN, IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW, UNTIL SHOWN OTHERWISE.
- 25. INSTALL CLEANOUTS IN DRAIN PIPING AS INDICATED, AND WHERE NOT INDICATED, ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING.
 - a) SIZE SAME AS DRAINAGE PIPING UP TO 4" NPS. USE 4" NPS FOR LARGER. DRAINAGE PIPING UNLESS LARGER CLEANOUT IS INDICATED. b) LOCATE AT MINIMUM INTERVALS OF 50 FT FOR PIPING 4" NPS AND SMALLER AND 100 FT FOR LARGER PIPING.
 - c) LOCATE AT THE BASE OF EACH VERTICAL STACK.

MECHANICAL PIPING GENERAL NOTES

PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT AND PERFORM ALL LABOR REQUIRED TO INSTALL COMPLETE AND OPERABLE PIPING SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, AS SPECIFIED AND AS REQUIRED BY CODE.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: ALL MECHANICAL PIPING IS OVERHEAD TO RUN ABOVE DUCTWORK AND TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE.

3. WHERE VALVING OR EQUIPMENT IS LOCATED ABOVE HARD CEILINGS PROVIDE AN ACCESS DOOR IN CEILING. MINIMUM ACCESS DOOR SIZE OF 24"X24".

4. NO PIPING TO RUN OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS, VFD'S OR MCC'S. PROTECT EQUIPMENT WITH A 42" DEEP ZONE IN FRONT OF PANELS, VFD'S, AND MCC'S. SLEEVE PIPING THRU WALLS/FOUNDATIONS WHERE REQUIRED.

INSTALL PIPING SO THAT ALL VALVES, STRAINERS, UNIONS, TRAPS, FLANGES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES REQUIRING ACCESS ARE ACCESSIBLE.

7. ALL VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT VALVE REMAINS IN SERVICE WHEN EQUIPMENT OR PIPING ON EQUIPMENT SIDE OF VALVE IS REMOVED.

PROVIDE AN AIR VENT AT THE HIGH POINT OF EACH DROP IN THE HEATING AND CHILLED WATER PIPING SYSTEM.

9. INSTALL ALL PIPING WITHOUT FORCING OR SPRINGING.

10. ALL VALVES SHALL BE ADJUSTED FOR SMOOTH AND EASY OPERATION.

11. PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVES AT EACH EXIT/ENTRANCE INTO SHAFT WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN.

12. ALL PIPE AND DUCT SIZES SHALL REMAIN THE SAME SIZE SHOWN, IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW, UNTIL SHOWN OTHERWISE.

13. COORDINATE LOCATION OF THERMOSTAT WITH ARCHITECTURAL FURNISHING PLANS. MOUNT THERMOSTAT AT HEIGHT AS SPECIFIED ON ARCHITECTURAL.

14. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE VALVE IDENTIFICATION AND LOCATION ON ALL CEILING TILES WHERE VALVES ARE LOCATED.

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

- COORDINATE EXACT PLACEMENT OF DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, AND REGISTERS WITH ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, TYPICAL.
- 2. SEE DETAIL FOR DIFFUSER CONNECTIONS TO DUCTWORK, TYPICAL.
- BRANCH DUCTWORK SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH THE NECK INLET SIZE OF THE DIFFUSERS, REGISTER OR GRILLE IT SERVES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, TYPICAL.
- 4. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING LOCATION OF ALL THERMOSTATS WITH LATEST REVISION OF ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION AND FURNISHINGS PLANS, TYPICAL.
- 5. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CAULKING AND SEALING ALL PENETRATIONS IN FIRE AND SMOKE RATED PARTITIONS TO MAINTAIN RATINGS. SEE SPECIFICATION, TYPICAL.
- THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FIRE, SMOKE OR COMBINATION 6 FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS AT ALL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND AS REQUIRED TO MEET THE INTEGRITY OF ALL SMOKE AND FIRE PARTITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE LATEST ARCHITECTURAL LIFE SAFETY PLANS FOR ALL FIRE AND SMOKE PARTITION LOCATIONS. DAMPERS ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH SHUTOFF/TEST SWITCH AT EACH LOCATION.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL TURNING VANES IN ALL SQUARE LOW PRESSURE DUCTWORK AT ELBOWS OR TEES, TYPICAL.
- 8. INSTALL ALL TERMINAL BOXES IN EASILY ACCESSIBLE AND SERVICEABLE LOCATIONS, MEETING ALL MANUFACTURERS REQUIRED CLEARANCES ON EACH SIDE, SEE DETAILS, TYPICAL.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL OFF-SET, TRANSITION AND PROVIDE CHANGES AS REQUIRED FOR COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES, TYPICAL.
- 10. DUCTWORK SIZES SHOWN ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS. REFER TO MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR EXTENT OF DUCT INSULATION AND LINER.
- 11. PROVIDE AND INSTALL REMOTE DAMPER OPERATORS FOR ALL DAMPERS INSTALLED ABOVE INACCESSIBLE CEILINGS, SEE MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS, TYPICAL.
- 12. PROVIDE AND INSTALL HIGH EFFICIENCY TAKE-OFF FITTINGS AND BALANCING DAMPER AT ALL BRANCH CONNECTIONS TO LOW PRESSURE DUCTWORK.
- 13. PROVIDE AND INSTALL HIGH EFFICIENCY OR CONICAL TAKE-OFFS AT ALL BRANCH CONNECTIONS TO MEDIUM PRESSURE DUCTWORK.
- 14. WHERE DUCTWORK CROSSES, SUPPLY DUCTWORK IS USUALLY BELOW RETURN AND EXHAUST DUCT. RETURN DUCTWORK IS USUALLY BELOW EXHAUST DUCTS.
- 15. AT LOCATIONS WHERE DIFFUSERS OR GRILLES ARE UNDER DUCTWORK. CONTRACTOR TO FABRICATE TRANSITION BOOT FROM FLEX CONNECTION TO DIFFUSER OR GRILLE WITH BALANCING DAMPER, TYPICAL.
- 16. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CEILING MOUNTED ACCESS DOORS FOR ALL FIRE, SMOKE AND COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS INSTALLED ABOVE INACCESSIBLE CEILING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT INSTALLATION LOCATIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND COORDINATE INSTALLATIONS WITH LATEST ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.
- 17. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL EQUIPMENT IS PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WITH CLEARANCES PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN PROPER SERVICE SPACE FOR COIL PULLS, BAS DEVICES, MAINTENANCE ACCESS, ETC.
- 18. ALL VAV BOXES TO HAVE REHEAT COILS, EXCEPT AS NOTED. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO DUCT DIAMETERS OF STRAIGHT ROUND DUCT TO INLET OF VAV BOX. BOX SHALL BE HARD CONNECTED (CONICAL) TO MEDIUM PRESSURE DUCT, TYPICAL.
- 19. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS TO ACCESS VAV BOX CONTROLS ABOVE HARD CEILINGS. PROVIDE MIN. 24" X 24".
- 20. ALL PIPE AND DUCT SIZES SHALL REMAIN THE SAME SIZE SHOWN, IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW, UNTIL SHOWN OTHERWISE.
- 21. ALL DUCTWORK ABOVE HARD CEILINGS SHALL BE EXTENDED ALL THE WAY TO THE SUPPLY DIFFUSERS. RETURN GRILLS OR EXHAUST GRILLS WHETHER OR NOT HARD DUCT OR FLEX DUCT IS SHOWN ON PLANS. FLEX DUCT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO DIFFUSERS OR GRILLS ABOVE HARD CEILINGS. FLEX DUCT WILL BE REQUIRED IN AREAS ABOVE T-BAR CEILINGS.
- 22. NEW DUCTWORK, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURE, LIGHTS, REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, CABLE TRAY, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL AND FIRE PROTECTION PIPING, MEDICAL GASES, ALL OTHER TRADES AND ALL OTHER EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- 23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM THE DESIGNER OF ANY PROPOSED DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 24. PROVIDE ACCESS TO ALL TEMPERATURE CONTROLS ABOVE CEILING. LOCATE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. WHERE THERE ARE HARD CEILINGS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 24"X24" ACCESS DOOR.

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 12/30/19

ME001

M2.05 PIPE HANGERS

- ALL NECESSARY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, HANGERS, AND SUPPORTS OF APPROVED DESIGN SHALL BE PROVIDED TO KEEP PIPING IN PROPER ALIGNMENT AND TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF INJURIOUS THRUSTS AND VIBRATIONS. PIPE HANGERS SHALL GENERALLY BE OF THE CLEVIS PIPE-CLAMP TYPE WITH SUSPENSION BOLTS. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE PROVISION FOR VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH LOCKNUTS.
- NO HANGER SHALL BE WELDED DIRECTLY TO STEEL JOISTS. WHERE JOISTS OCCUR, CLIPS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND HANGER ROD ATTACHED TO CLIPS. ALL PIPING HUNG FROM JOISTS SHALL BE HUNG FROM JOIST PANEL POINTS. PROTECTIVE SADDLES SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL INSULATED PIPING AT POINT OF HANGER. HANGERS SHALL NOT CONTACT PIPE WHERE PIPE IS SPECIFIED TO BE INSULATED AND HANGERS SHALL NOT PENETRATE INSULATION.
- THE FOLLOWING IS A SCHEDULE OF MAXIMUM SPACING FOR HANGERS OR OTHER SUPPORTS AND SIZES OF SUSPENSION RODS FOR PIPING. IN ADDITION TO THE SPACING LISTED, AN ADDITIONAL HANGER SHALL BE PROVIDED 1 FOOT 0 INCHES FROM EACH PIPE DROP, RISE, OR TURN. PIPE SIZE ROD DIAMETER MAXIMUM SPACING

1-1/4 IN. AND 1/2 IN. 6 FT. SMALLER

- PIPE HANGERS SHALL NOT BE WELDED TO METAL PAN FLOOR. PIPE HANGERS SHALL BE CONCRETE INSERTS INSTALLED IN HOLES DRILLED IN CONCRETE.
- ALL HANGERS, SUPPORTS, AND ANCHORS SHALL BE ASSEMBLED WITH HEAVY PATTERN, HEXAGON CARBON STEEL NUTS.
- PERFORATED METAL STRAP SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- ALL PIPE HANGERS, INSERTS, TRAPEZES, ETC., AND ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE PIPING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THIS CONTRACTOR.
- ALL PIPE HANGERS SHALL BE INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF INSULATION ON ALL INSULATED LINES. MANUFACTURERS MAY BE BLAW-KNOX, GRINNELL, OR PIPE SHIELDS, INC.

MG1.01 SUMMARY

- THIS SECTION INCLUDES PIPING AND RELATED SPECIALTIES FOR THE FOLLOWING MEDICAL GAS SYSTEMS:
 - MEDICAL COMPRESSED-AIR PIPING, DESIGNATED "MEDICAL AIR","A".
 - MEDICAL-SURGICAL VACUUM PIPING, DESIGNATED "MEDICAL VACUUM," "V."
- PRODUCTS INSTALLED BUT NOT SUPPLIED: OWNER WILL SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:
 - ROOM OUTLETS FURNISHED BY OTHERS.
- AIR COMPRESSOR FURNISHED BY OTHERS.
- WET VACUUM EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS.
- 4. DENTAL WATER PURIFICATION BY OTHERS.
- OWNER WILL FURNISH MEDICAL GASES FOR PHASE II TESTING SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION.

MG2.01 PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS

- WROUGHT-COPPER FITTINGS: ASME B16.22, SOLDER-JOINT, PRESSURE TYPE. FITTINGS MAY BE FACTORY CLEANED, PURGED, AND SEALED FOR MEDICAL GAS SERVICE ACCORDING TO ASTM B 819 OR FIELD CLEANED, PURGED, AND SEALED AS SPECIFIED IN "PREPARATION" ARTICLE IN PART 3. INCLUDE MARKING OR LABELING "CLEANED FOR MEDICAL GAS SERVICE," "CLEAN FOR OXYGEN SERVICE." "NITROGENIZED."
- BRONZE-TUBE FLANGES: ASME B16.24, CLASS 300.
- FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS: BRONZE OR STAINLESS-STEEL FLEXIBLE PIPE CONNECTORS AS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 15 SECTION "VIBRATION CONTROL."

MG3.01 PIPING INSTALLATION, GENERAL

- INSTALL SUPPORTS AND ANCHORS ACCORDING TO DIVISION 15 SECTION "HANGERS AND SUPPORTS." SPACING BETWEEN HANGERS: AS DESCRIBED IN NFPA 99 AND NFPA 99C.
- PURGING: PURGE MEDICAL GAS PIPING USING OIL-FREE, DRY NITROGEN DURING BRAZING AND AFTER INSTALLING PIPING BUT BEFORE CONNECTING TO SERVICE-OUTLET VALVES, ALARMS, AND GAGES.

MG3.02 LABELING AND IDENTIFICATION

- INSTALL LABELING ON VALVES, VALVE-BOX COVERS, AND ALARM PANELS ACCORDING TO REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 99.
- CAPTIONS AND COLOR CODING: USE THE FOLLOWING OR SIMILAR MEDICAL GAS CAPTIONS AND COLOR CODING FOR SPECIALTIES, WHEN SPECIFIED AND WHERE REQUIRED BY NFPA 99:
 - 1. OXYGEN: WHITE LETTERS ON GREEN BACKGROUND.
 - MEDICAL AIR: BLACK OR WHITE LETTERS ON YELLOW BACKGROUND.
 - MEDICAL VACUUM: BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BACKGROUND
- 4. NITROUS OXIDE: WHITE LETTERS ON BLUE BACKGROUND.
- LABELING SHALL APPEAR ON THE PIPING AT 20 FT (MAX) INTERVALS AND AT LEAST ONCE IN EVERY ROOM. PROVIDE STENCILED MARKERS WITH PAINTED, COLOR CODED BANDS COMPLYING WITH ASME A13.1.

M2.02 DUCTS AND SHEET METAL WORK

- WORK INCLUDED: FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES, AND NECESSARY PROVIDE DUCTS, PLENUMS, ACCESS DOORS, FRESH AIR INTAKES, AND EXHAUSTS AS INDICATED AND INCIDENTALS FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF ALL HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING REQUIRED. ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED, ERECTED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. THE MOST RESTRICTIVE OF LOCAL REGULATIONS, PROCEDURES DETAILED IN THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS OR THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS ADOPTED BY THE SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. PROVIDE PREFABRICATED SPIRAL LOCKSEAM DUCTS AND FITTINGS AND RECTANGULAR DUCTS OF GALVANIZED STEEL. ALUMINUM FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK OR GYPSUM BOARD DUCTWORK IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. RELATED WORK INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION: FLAT DUCT SURFACES SHALL BE CRIMPED DIAGONALLY REGARDLESS OF SIZE. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS IN ALL DUCT SIZES MAY BE FLAT LOCK JOINTS. TRANSVERSE JOINTS AND INTERMEDIATE BRACING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL OR GALVANIZED STRUCTURAL ANGLES IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF ASHRAE GUIDE AND PUBLIC AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. TRANSVERSE JOINTS ON ALL DUCTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH MASTIC OR TAPE. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS ON DUCTS WITH INTERNAL STATIC PRESSURES IN EXCESS OF 0.75 INCHES OF
- B. ALL CONNECTIONS TO MAIN DUCTS SHALL BE MADE WITH LOW LOSS FITTINGS.

- WATER PRESSURE SHALL BE SEALED WITH MASTIC OR TAPE.
- LOCK JOINTS SHALL BE HAMMERED TO MAKE THEM AIRTIGHT. INSIDE OF DUCT SHALL PRESENT A SMOOTH SURFACE TO FLOW AIR.
- CHANGES IN SIZE OF DUCTS SHALL INCREASE GRADUALLY WITH A SLOPE OF NOT MORE THAN 12 INCHES IN 5 FEET WHERE POSSIBLE, BUT NOT MORE THAN 12 INCHES IN 3 FEET IN ANY EVENT.
- TURNS SHALL BE MADE WITH A THROAT RADIUS OF NOT LESS THAN THE DUCT WIDTH.
- PLENUMS SHALL BE MADE OF 18 GAUGE GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL REINFORCED HORIZONTALLY ON A MAXIMUM OF 48" CENTERS BY 1-1/2" X 1-1/4" X 1/8" GALVANIZED ANGLES AND REINFORCED VERTICALLY BY 1-1/2" STANDING SEAMS.

M2.03 MECHANICAL PIPE INSULATION

- HOT WATER SUPPLY AND RETURN PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1/2" THICK OWENS-CORNING ASJ-25 FIBERGLASS PIPE INSULATION WITH VAPOR SEAL JACKET. THE INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED OVER CLEAN, DRY PIPE WITH ALL JOINTS FIRMLY BUTTED TOGETHER. FITTINGS SHALL BE SIMILARLY INSULATED WITH A FIBERGLASS BLANKET INSULATION COVERED WITH A PREMOLDED PVC COVER. PROVIDE AN ALUMINUM FITTING COVER WHERE PIPE IS COVERED WITH AN ALUMINUM JACKET.
- PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF INSULATING MATERIALS, SURFACES TO BE INSULATED SHALL BE BRUSHED CLEAN AND MADE FREE FROM RUST, SCALE, GREASE, DIRT, AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS. INSULATION SECTIONS OR BLOCKS SHALL BE PLACED SO THE LEAST POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO INSULATION WILL RESULT FROM INSPECTION OR REPAIR OF PIPING.
- FOR ALL INSULATED PIPING NOT INSTALLED WITH PRE-INSULATED PIPE SUPPORTS, INSTALL HIGH DENSITY INSERTS (CALCIUM SILICATE) AT EACH PIPE SUPPORT OR HANGER. PROVIDE METAL SHIELD UNDER HANGER.
- FOR ALL HOT WATER SYSTEMS, INSULATION SHALL BE BEVELED TO EXPOSE ALL FLANGES, UNIONS, VALVES, STRAINERS AND SPECIAL ACCESSORIES. RAW ENDS OF INSULATION SHALL BE COVERED WITH FINISHING CEMENT TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH WATER PROOF SURFACE.
- INSULATION MATERIALS, ADHESIVES, COATINGS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES SHALL HAVE BURNING CHARACTERISTICS AS DETERMINED BY ASTM E 84 AND TESTED WITH UBC STANDARD 42-1 SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE CONTRIBUTION AS FOLLOWS: PIPE AND TUBING INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD OF 0 TO 25 AND A SMOKE CONTRIBUTION OF 0 TO 50.

M2.04 MECHANICAL PIPE & FITTING SCHEDULE

- NO PIPE OF A FOREIGN MANUFACTURER WILL BE ACCEPTABLE.
- BLACK AND GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE: ASTM A53 ERW GRADE B, STANDARD WEIGHT (SCHEDULE 40).
- HEATING SYSTEM LINES SHALL BE STANDARD WEIGHT BLACK STEEL PIPE. PIPE 2-1/2 INCH AND LARGER SHALL EITHER HAVE WELDING OR MECHANICALLY GROOVED FITTINGS. PIPE 2-INCH AND SMALLER SHALL EITHER HAVE WELDING FITTINGS. MECHANICALLY GROOVED FITTINGS OR MALLEABLE IRON SCREWED FITTINGS.
- D. UNIONS SHALL GENERALLY BE USED ON ALL CONNECTIONS TO AUTOMATIC VALVES AND EQUIPMENT.
- IN GENERAL, UNIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS FOR ALL CONNECTING PIPING: ON EACH PIPE AT HEATING OR COOLING COIL, AT CONNECTIONS TO HEATING OR COOLING EQUIPMENT, ON ALL SIDES OF AUTOMATIC VALVES WHERE VALVES DO NOT HAVE UNION CONNECTIONS.
- ALL VALVES IN CONNECTION WITH PIPING SHALL BE HAMMOND, MILWAUKEE, KEYSTONE, CRANE, CENTERLINE, WALWORTH, NIBCO, STOCKAM, WATTS, CENTRAL SPRINK, INC. OR GRINNELL. BALL VALVES SHALL BE BRONZE WITH BRONZE BALL, TEFLON SEAT, INDICATOR DIAL, INSULATED HANDLE, AND ADJUSTABLE PACKING. BALL OR GLOBE VALVES MAY BE USED ON ALL WATER PIPING 2 INCHES AND SMALLER. ALL VALVES 2 INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE ALL BRONZE CONSTRUCTION. COMPANION FLANGES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR BUTTERFLY SCREWED CONNECTIONS. COMPANION FLANGES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR BUTTERFLY VALVES AND NONSLAM CHECK VALVES.
- G. VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH STEMS HORIZONTAL OR ABOVE.
- GATE VALVES 2 INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE MILWAUKEE 1151 OR 1169; GRINNELL 3080 OR 3080SJ; NIBCO #T-134 OR S-134.
- GLOBE VALVES 2 INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE MILWAUKEE 590-T OR 1590-T; CRANE NO. 7 OR NO. 1310; NIBCO #S-235-Y OR T-235-Y; GRINNELL 3240 OR 3240SJ.
- CALIBRATED BALANCING VALVES 2 INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE BELL & GOSSETT CIRCUIT SETTER, EQUIPPED WITH BARCO SHUTOFF VALVES AND QUICK-DISCONNECTS.
- CHECK VALVES 2 INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE MILWAUKEE 509 OR 1509; CRANE NO. 36 OR NO. 1342; NIBCO #T413-B OR S-413-B; GRINNELL 3300 OR 3300SJ.
- BUTTERFLY VALVE 2" AND SMALLER SHALL BE MILWAUKEE BUTTERBALL BB2-100 OR BB2-350.
- M. BALL VALVES SHALL BE MILWAUKEE BA-100 FULL PORTED TWO-PIECE CONSTRUCTION, OR MILWAUKEE BA-300 FULL PORTED THREE PIECE CONSTRUCTION OR WATTS B-6000.
- BALANCING COCKS 2 INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE CRANE NO. 250 OR MILWAUKEE BUTTERBALL BB2-100 OR BB2-350 WITH MEMORY STOP.
- AIR VENT VALVES SHALL BE CRANE NO. 88 OR MILWAUKEE 600, 200-PSI WORKING PRESSURE, 3/8 INCH BRONZE NEEDLE-POINT GLOBE.
- VALVE ASSEMBLIES BY FLOWSET MAY BE USED WHERE APPROVED. Q. FLOW CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE IN-LINE SIZE AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 2-PSI PRESSURE DROP
- FOR FLOW TO 525 GPM AND 8 PSI IN EXCESS OF 525 GPM. VALVES SHALL BE PRESET AT FACTORY FOR FLOW CONDITIONS AND SHALL BE GRISWOLD.
- STRAINERS SHALL BE KECKLEY, SARCO, VICTAULIC, CENTRAL SPRINK, INC. OR WEBSTER, OF THE SELF-CLEANING TYPE. PERFORATIONS IN STRAINERS SHALL BE 1/16 INCH IN DIAMETER. BLOWOFF BALL VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL STRAINERS. A THREADED HOSE CONNECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL STRAINERS LOCATED ABOVE CEILINGS. PRESSURE RATING OF STRAINERS SHALL BE EQUAL TO BUT IN NO CASE LESS THAN THE PRESSURE TESTING OF ADJOINING VALVES.
- COMBINATION TEST PLUGS BY UNIVERSAL CONTROL OR TACO SHALL BE INSTALLED.
- PIPING 2" AND SMALLER SHALL BE SCREWED. ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION SHALL BE MADE WITH STANDARD THREADED FITTINGS. UNDER NO CONDITIONS WILL PIPING BE NOTCHED, MITERED OR SWAGED
- ALL PIPING SHALL BE ACCURATELY SIZED TO MEASUREMENTS ESTABLISHED AT THE BUILDING AND WORKED INTO PLACE WITHOUT SPRINGING OR FORCING. PROPER PROVISIONS SHALL BE MADE FOR THE EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION OF ALL PIPE LINES. SCREW JOINTS SHALL BE MADE WITH A LUBRICANT APPLIED TO THE MALE THREADS ONLY. THREADS SHALL BE FULL CUT AND NOT MORE THAN THREE THREADS ON THE PIPE SHALL REMAIN EXPOSED.

M1.01 DESCRIPTION

WITH DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS.

UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.

WIRING DIAGRAMS.

RELATED WORK IN OTHER SECTIONS:

D. CODES AND STANDARDS:

а.

AS INDICATED ON WIRING DIAGRAMS.

UNDER DIVISION 26000.

MANUAL, MARCH 2017

PROVIDING DISCONNECT SWITCHES.

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE 2018

INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE 2018

INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE 2018

ASHRAE STANDARD 90.1 2016

PROPANE GAS IF PROPANE IS LISTED ON THE DRAWINGS.

AIR DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF SIZES AND CAPACITIES INDICATED.

M2.01 DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS AND GRILLES

WHERE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

WHEN UNITS OPERATE AT DESIGNED CAPACITIES.

CONNECT TO THE TOP OF THE SHEET METAL BOOT.

ANEMOSTAT.

SHALL BE AS INDICATED.

INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE 2018

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE 2018

INDICATED, FURNISHING ALL SUCH DEVICES.

AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING TO EXISTING A/C UNITS AS INDICATED ON PLANS COMPLETE

FURNISHING ELECTRICAL DEVICES NECESSARY FOR MECHANICAL WORK, EXCEPT DISCONNECTS

LINE AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FOR MECHANICAL CONTROLS INCLUDING FINAL CONNECTIONS

CONDUIT FOR LINE AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FOR MECHANICAL CONTROLS AS INDICATED ON

ELECTRICAL WORK FROM ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

ELECTRICAL WORK AS FOLLOWS WILL BE PROVIDED UNDER ELECTRICAL DIVISION:

CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED UNDER DIVISION 26000.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROPER OPERATION OF AUTOMATIC ELECTRICAL CONTROLS AND

RESPONSIBILITY FOR OBTAINING CLARIFICATION OF DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN MECHANICAL AND

EQUIPMENT, AND OF ELECTRIC POWER DRIVEN EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER THIS SECTION.

a. CONDUIT FOR LINE VOLTAGE WIRING FOR EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES AS INDICATED OR

SPECIFIED EXCEPT CONDUIT FOR LINE AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FOR MECHANICAL

EXCEPT LINE AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FOR MECHANICAL CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED

INSTALLING ELECTRICAL DEVICES SUCH AS STARTERS AND DISCONNECTS, AND, WHEN

IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES, ORDINANCES AND AGENCIES,

UTAH STATE DIVISION OF FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (DFCM) DESIGN

FGI GUIDELINES FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTH CARE FACILITIES 2018

ASHRAE STANDARD 62.1 VENTILATION FOR ACCEPTABLE INDOOR AIR QUALITY 2013

ASHRAE STANDARD 170 VENTILATION OF HEALTH CARE FACILITIES 2013

ALL GAS FIRED EQUIPMENT SHALL INCLUDE A LABEL INDICATING THAT THE APPLIANCE HAS BEEN

ADJUSTED, MODIFIED OR RE-CALIBRATED FOR THE ALTITUDE WHEREIN THE PROJECT IS TO BE LOCATED. THE APPLIANCE SHALL ALSO INCLUDE A COMPLIANCE STATEMENT INDICATING THAT THE

APPLIANCE HAS BEEN ADJUSTED, MODIFIED OR RE-CALIBRATED FOR THE PROPER OPERATION AT

THE ALTITUDE OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL BE LISTED CAPABLE FOR USE WITH NATURAL GAS OR

REGISTERS, GRILLES, AND DIFFUSERS OF THE SIZES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND DESCRIBED

HEREIN SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED. ALL GRILLES, DIFFUSERS, AND REGISTERS SHALL BE

FINISH FOR ALL REGISTERS, DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, ETC., SHALL BE OFF-WHITE UNLESS OTHERWISE

COMPLETE WITH FRAMES WITH RUBBER GASKETS SUITABLE FOR THE AREA AND WALL CONSTRUCTION

SELECTED BY THE OWNER. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS FOR ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION PRODUCTS SHALL BE PRICE INDUSTRIES, NAILOR, METAL AIR, TUTTLE & BAILEY, J&J, CARNES, HART AND COOLEY, OR

SUPPLY AIR SHALL BE INTRODUCED INTO CONDITIONED SPACE IN SUCH A MANNER THAT CONDITIONED

DRAFTLESS AIR DISTRIBUTION THROUGHOUT ZONES OF OCCUPANCY WITH TEMPERATURE

FOOT LEVEL SHALL NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING: 2 DEGREES F BELOW AVERAGE ROOM

STRUCTURE SO THAT THEY ARE NOT DEPENDING ON THE CEILING FOR SUPPORT.

AIR AND ROOM AIR IS RAPIDLY AND EVENLY MIXED, RESULTING IN EQUALIZATION OF TEMPERATURE AND

DIFFERENTIALS UP TO 25 DEGREES F FOR BOTH COOLING AND HEATING AIR. QUANTITIES AND THROWS

VELOCITY OF MOVING AIR BELOW 5 FOOT LEVEL, DURING COOLING CYCLE, SHALL NOT EXCEED LIMITS

OF EITHER 50 FPM AT 1.5 DEGREES F BELOW AVERAGE ROOM TEMPERATURE OR 70 FPM AT 1 DEGREE F

HEATING CYCLE, SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 10 FPM. TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE AT OR BELOW THE 5

OCTAVE BANDS FOR EACH DIFFUSER SHALL NOT EXCEED NC35 NOISE CRITERIA CURVE AT TASK LEVEL

CEILING DIFFUSERS MAY BE ROUND NECKED OR EQUIVALENT SIZE SQUARE NECK. PROVIDE SQUARE TO

DIFFUSER USING A 1-1/2" RADIUS FLEXIBLE DUCT ELBOW. IF SPACE DOES NOT ALLOW FOR A FULL 1-1/2"

RADIUS TO BE PROVIDED. THEN A LINED SHEET METAL BOOT SHALL BE PROVIDED. THE FLEXIBLE DUCT

ROUND NECK ADAPTER AS NECESSARY. FLEX DUCT SHALL TYPICALLY CONNECT DIRECTLY TO THE

SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE SIDE OF THE SHEET METAL BOOT. THE FLEXIBLE DUCT SHALL NOT BE

BELOW AVERAGE ROOM TEMPERATURE. VELOCITY OF MOVING AIR AT THE 1FOOT LEVEL, DURING

TEMPERATURE AT 30 FPM, 1.5 DEGREES F BELOW AVERAGE ROOM TEMPERATURE AT 50 FPM, 1.0

DEGREES F BELOW AVERAGE ROOM TEMPERATURE AT 70 FPM. SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL IN ALL

CEILING DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND REGISTERS SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED FROM THE

CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS:

LINE VOLTAGE WIRING FOR EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES AS INDICATED OR SPECIFIED HEREIN

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 12/30/19

F2.0 ²	MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT	P3
Α.	NO PIPE OR FITTINGS OF FOREIGN MANUFACTURE ARE ALLOWED. PIPE SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 OR DYNATHREAD 40 UP TO AND INCLUDING 6" SIZE; PIPE 8" AND LARGER SHALL BE SCHEDULE 30. NO PLAIN END, SLIP, SOCKET OR TEE TYPE FITTINGS ALLOWED. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE THREADED OR GROOVED. IF MECHANICAL TEE FITTINGS ARE REQUIRED, THEY ARE TO BE VICTAULIC 920 OR 920N SERIES OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL.	A.
В.	ALL PARTS AS REQUIRED INCLUDING PIPING, FITTINGS, VALVES, HANGERS AND EARTHQUAKE BRACING, ETC. SHALL BE FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVED FOR USE ON FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS.	B.
F2.02	2 SPRINKLER	
A.	HEADS SHALL BE A MINIMUM ORIFICE SIZE OF 1/2". EXTRA LARGE ORIFICE (ELO) HEADS SHALL NOT BE USED UNLESS SPECIFIED. ORIFICES LARGER THAN 1/2" MAY BE USED AS REQUIRED BY DENSITY AND	C.
	SPACING DEMANDS WHEN SPECIFIED. HEADS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY RELIABLE, TYCO, VICTAULIC, OR VIKING.	D.
F3.0 ⁻	PERFORMANCE	E.
Α.	THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT COMPLETE FABRICATION DRAWINGS, HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS, AND OTHER REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND RECEIVE THEIR APPROVAL BEFORE SUBMITTING SUCH MATERIAL TO THE ENGINEER FOR FINAL APPROVAL.	F. G.
В.	DRAWINGS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW SHALL BE MADE OF A SCALE EQUAL TO THE ARCHITECT'S REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE LOCATION OF LIGHTS, SPEAKERS, CEILING GRID, DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, ACCESS DOORS, RADIANT CEILING PANELS, ETC. FOR COORDINATION OF FIRE SPRINKLER HEAD LOCATIONS.	H.
F3.02	2 LOCATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS	l.
А.	EVERY EFFORT SHALL BE REQUIRED TO INSURE THAT THE HEADS FORM A SYMMETRICAL PATTERN IN THE CEILING WITH THE CEILING GRID, LIGHTS, DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES. OFFSETS SHALL BE MADE IN PIPING TO ACCOMMODATE DUCTWORK IN THE CEILING. HEADS SHOULD BE SYMMETRICAL AND ALL PIPING RUN PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING LINES. IN NO CASE SHALL SPRINKLER HEADS BE INSTALLED CLOSER THAN APPROVED DISTANCES FROM CEILING OBSTRUCTIONS.	J. K.
В.	WHERE LAYOUT OF SPRINKLER HEADS IS SHOWN ON REFLECTED CEILING PLANS THE LOCATIONS SHALL BE FOLLOWED UNLESS APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM THE ARCHITECT OR SUCH LOCATIONS SHOWN DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEPA-13 IN FITHER CASE, APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE	L.
	OBTAINED IN WRITING BEFORE SPRINKLER HEAD LOCATIONS ARE CHANGED. IF THE INSTALLATION OF ADDITIONAL HEADS ARE NEEDED TO CONFORM TO NFPA 13 REQUIREMENTS IN AREAS WHERE HEADS ARE SHOWN ON REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, THEY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE.	M. N.

P3.02 PIPE INSTALLATION

MAKE PIPE RUNS STRAIGHT AND TRUE. SPRINGING OR FORCING PIPING INTO PLACE IS NOT PERMITTED INSTALL IN MANNER TO PREVENT ANY UNDUE STRAIN ON EQUIPMENT. MAKE JOINTS SMOOTH AND UNOBSTRUCTED INSIDE AND OUT, AND REAM PIPE ENDS THOROUGHLY TO REMOVE BURRS. CONCEAL PIPING IN FINISHED PORTIONS OF THE BUILDINGS EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED OR INDICATED. CAP OR PLUG ENDS AND OPENINGS IN PIPE AND FITTINGS IMMEDIATELY TO EXCLUDE DIRT UNTIL EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED OR FINAL CONNECTIONS ARE MADE.

INSTALL PIPING TO CLEAR BEAMS UNLESS SLEEVING IS INDICATED. CONSTANTLY CHECK WORK OF OTHER TRADES TO PREVENT INTERFERENCE WITH THIS INSTALLATION. OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM ARCHITECT IF CORING OR CUTTING OF CONCRETE WORK IS NECESSARY DUE TO FAILURE TO INSTALL REQUIRED SLEEVES PRIOR TO THE TIME OF CONCRETE POUR. COST OF CORING AND CUTTING WORK SHALL BE BORNE BY THE SUBCONTRACTOR.

EXPOSED PLATED OR ENAMELED PIPE: MAKE CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT WITH SPECIAL CARE. SHOW NO TOOL MARKS OR THREADS.

DIELECTRIC UNIONS: MAKE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN TWO DISSIMILAR METAL PIPES WITH DIELECTRIC UNIONS.

UNIONS: PROVIDE A UNION ON ONE SIDE OF EACH SHUTOFF VALVE, AT BOTH SIDES OF AUTOMATIC VALVES, AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND ELSEWHERE INDICATED OR REQUIRED, UNLESS FLANGES ARE INDICATED.

F. FLOOR, WALL AND CEILING PLATES: PROVIDE WHERE PIPES PIERCE FINISHED SURFACES. NOISE: INSTALL SOIL. WASTE, AND WATER PIPING IN A MANNER THAT PREVENTS ANY UNUSUAL NOISE

FROM FLOW OF WATER UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS. SHUTOFF VALVES: PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED AND REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE CONTROL OF SYSTEMS

AND FOR ISOLATION OF FIXTURE GROUPS AND EQUIPMENT. BURIED PIPING: INSTALL WITH MINIMUM 36 IN. COVERAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. LAY PIPING ACCURATELY TO GRADE WHERE INVERT ELEVATIONS ARE INDICATED. WHEN REQUIRED, PROVIDE

THRUST BLOCKS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS: INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

ACCESSIBILITY: INSTALL WORK READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR NORMAL OPERATION, READING OF INSTRUMENTS, ADJUSTMENT, SERVICE, INSPECTION AND REPAIR. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS WHERE INDICATED AND REQUIRED.

PIPE JOINTS: MAKE SCREWED JOINTS WITH A MINIMUM AMOUNT OF COMPOUND APPLIED TO THE MALE THREAD ONLY. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE MADE PER CODE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE PIPE ISOLATION AT ALL HANGERS FOR NON-INSULATED MATERIALS.

PIPING ROUGH-IN FOR FIXTURES: SUPPORT OR SECURE TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OF FIRMLY ANCHORED WASTE PIPING SO THAT PIPES CANNOT BE DISPLACED. DO NOT SECURE TO WALLS. USE OF MAKESHIFT DEVICES, SUCH AS ROPE, WIRE, TAPE, ETC. IS PROHIBITED.

HORIZONTAL DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN UNIFORM ALIGNMENT AT UNIFORM SLOPES. THE MINIMUM SLOPE OF HORIZONTAL PIPE 4" OR LARGER IN DIAMETER MAY HAVE A SLOPE OF NOT LESS THAN 1% (1/8 INCH PER FOOT). THE MINIMUM SLOPE OF HORIZONTAL PIPE LESS THAN 4" MAY HAVE A SLOPE OF NOT LESS THAN 2% (1/4 INCH PER FOOT).

F1.01 APPLICABLE STANDARDS

THE ENTIRE SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL CODES AND STANDARDS. BUT IN NO CASE LESS THAN THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
- INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE
- NFPA 13-2016 INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER SYSTEM
- 4. NFPA 70-2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
- 5. NFPA 72-2016 NATIONAL FIRE ALARM CODE

THE CODES LISTED REPRESENT THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT. THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, INSURANCE COMPANY OR REGULATORY AGENCIES MAY DESIGNATE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS.

WHERE A CONFLICT BETWEEN CODES, DRAWINGS, INSURANCE COMPANY OR REGULATORY AGENCY OCCURS THE MOST STRINGENT REQUIREMENT SHALL GOVERN. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS LISTED OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE REGULATORY AGENCY AND THE ENGINEER.

A CONTRACTOR NOT LISTED IN THE "PRE-APPROVED CONTRACTORS LIST" MUST RECEIVE PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER TO BID THIS PROJECT.

F1.02 SCOPE OF WORK

THE SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES THE PROVISION OF ALL ITEMS, ARTICLES, MATERIALS, OPERATIONS, OR METHODS LISTED, MENTIONED, OR SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS AND/OR HEREIN SPECIFIED, INCLUDING LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR THEIR COMPLETION.

SRPINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PREAPPROVED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.

THE WORK INCLUDES THE REPLACING OF EXISTING FIRE SPRINKLER HEADS IN REMODELED AREAS. PROVIDE QUICK RESPONSE SPRINKLER HEADS. NEW SPRINKLERS IN PATIENT TOILET ROOM ARE TO MATCH EXISTING.

PROVIDE INSTITUTIONAL STYLE SPRINKLER HEADS IN HARD LID CEILING FOR PSYCH EXAM ROOM. DESIGN SPRINKLER PIPING AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE AHJ:

SPRINKLER OCCUPANCY HAZARD CLASSIFICATIONS: OFFICE, PROCEDURE, AND PUBLIC AREAS-ORDINARY HAZARD, GROUP 1.

MAXIMUM PROTECTION AREA OF INDIVIDUAL SPRINKLER OPERATION, MINIMUM SPRINKLER DISCHARGE DENSITY AND MINIMUM AREA OF SPRINKLER OPERATION FOR DESIGN PURPOSES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA-13.

P2.02 CLEANOUTS

- FULL SIZE CLEANOUTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE BASE OF EACH SOIL WASTE STACK. ALL OTHER CLEANOUTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND WHERE REQUIRED BY STATE, LOCAL OR NATIONAL PLUMBING CODES.
- ALL CLEANOUTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN LOCATIONS EASILY ACCESSIBLE FOR RODDING. CLEANOUTS IN WALLS SHALL BE JR SMITH 4402, IN FLOORS JR SMITH 4023. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE JR SMITH, ZURN, WADE, OR JOSAM.

P2.03 PIPE HANGERS

- HANGERS SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH FACTORY INSTALLED ISOLATION AND DI-CHROMATE FINISH. PIPE 2 IN. AND SMALLER: GRINNEL F69. PIPE 2-1/2 IN. AND LARGER: GRINNEL F65. CONCRETE INSERTS GRINNEL 281 ANAD 282. RISER CLAMPS FOR COPPER PIPING: GRINNEL 261P, PLASTIC COATED. RISER CLAMPS FOR OTHER PIPING: GRINNERL 261.
- HANGER RODS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING: PIPE SIZE 2 IN. AND SMALLER: 3/8 IN. RODS. PIPE SIZE 2-1/2 IN. AND 3 IN.: 1/2 IN. RODS. PIPE SIZE 3 IN. AND LARGER: 5/8 IN. RODS.

P2.04 PLUMBING FIXTURES

- SUPPLIES AND STOPS SHALL BE FROST, BRASSCRAFT, KOHLER, EASTMAN, US BRASS, ROVERT MFG OR EQUAL. P-TRAPS SHALL BE FROST, KOHLER, SANITARY DASH OR EQUAL.
- ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE CAULKED TO THE FLOOR OR WALL WITH WATER RESISTANT WHITE BUTYL RUBBER CAULKING COMPOUND. TRIM FOR ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE CHROME PLATED AND ALL TRIM SHALL MATCH IN DESIGN. SUPPLY FAUCETS SHALL HAVE RENEWABLE SEATS AND BARRELS.
- FIXTURES SHALL BE THE WATER SAVER TYPE WITH MAXIMUM USAGE OF 1.6 GALLONS PER FLUSH FOR WATER CLOSETS, 2.5 GALLONS PER MINUTE FOR SHOWERS, 3.0 GALLONS PER MINUTE FOR SERVICE SINKS, 1.0 GALLONS PER MINUTE FOR URINALS, 0.5 GALLONS PER MINUTE FOR LAVATORIES AND 2.0 GALLONS PER MINUTE FOR SINKS.

P2.05 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT APPROVED LIST

PLUMBING EQUIPMENT	MANUFACT
FLOOR DRAINS	ZURN, JR S
CLEANOUTS	ZURN, JR S
VALVES	WATTS, MIL
PIPE HANGERS & SUPPORTS	GRINNELL,
INSULATION	MANVILLE (
SINK FAUCETS	MOEN, KOH
TOILET SEATS	BEMIS, K0H
PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES	WATTS SEF
WATER HEATERS	EEMAX OR

P3.01 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

- HOLD HORIZONTAL PIPE RUNS FIRMLY IN PLACE USING APPROVED STEEL AND IRON HANGERS SUPPORTS, AND/OR PIPE RESTS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. SUSPEND HANGER RODS FROM CONCRETE INSERTS OR FROM APPROVED BRACKETS, CLAMPS OR CLIPS, HANG PIPES INDIVIDUALLY OR IN GROUPS IF SUPPORTING STRUCTURE IS ADEQUATE TO SUPPORT WEIGHT OF PIPING AND FLUID. EXCEPT FOR BURIED PIPING, HANG OR SUPPORT PIPE RUNS SO THAT THEY MAY EXPAND OR CONTRACT FREELY WITHOUT STRAIN TO PIPE OR EQUIPMENT.
 - HORIZONTAL STEEL PIPING: PROVIDE HANGERS OR SUPPORTS EVERY 10 FT. EXCEPT 1 EVERY 8 FT. FOR PIPING 1-1/4 IN. AND SMALLER.
 - HORIZONTAL COPPER TUBING: FOR 2 IN. DIAMETER AND OVER, PROVIDE HANGERS EVERY 10 FT.; FOR 1-1/2 IN. DIAMETER AND SMALLER, EVERY 6 FT.
 - HORIZONTAL CAST-IRON HUB AND SPIGOT PIPING: PROVIDE HANGERS OR SUPPORTS AT EACH HUB.
 - HORIZONTAL CAST-IRON NO-HUB PIPING: PROVIDE HANGERS OR SUPPORTS AT EACH SIDE OF NO-HUB FITTINGS. PROVIDE ANTI-SEPARATION BRACING AT EACH 90 DEGREE CHANGE
 - OF DIRECTION. VERTICAL PIPING: SUPPORT AT FLOOR WITH IRON PIPE CLAMPS.
- BRANCHES: PROVIDE SEPARATE HANGERS OR SUPPORTS FOR BRANCH LINES 6 FT. OR MORE IN LENGTH.
- SOUND AND ELECTROLYSIS ISOLATORS: PROVIDE AT ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR HOT AND COLD DOMESTIC WATER LINES . SECURELY ATTACH PIPE TO WALLS, STUDS, ETC. ALL SUCH PIPING ISOLATED FROM STRUCTURE BY "TRISOLATORS".

<u> TURER</u>

SMITH OR EQUAL

SMITH OR EQUAL

LWAUKEE OR NIBCO

FEE & MASON OR B-LINE OR OWNS-CORNING

HLER, ELJER OR EQUAL ILER OR CHURCH

RIES 223, ZURN OR WILKINS APPROVED EQUAL

P1.01 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. CODES AND STANDARDS

- ALL ITEMS INDICATED ON SITE. ARCHITECTURAL OR MECHANICAL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE PROVIDED COMPLETE FROM POINT OF CONNECTION TO FINISHED FIXTURE IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL GOVERNING AUTHORITY REQUIREMENTS. NOTHING IN THESE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO PERMIT WORK IN VIOLATION OF GOVERNING CODES.
- IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL GOVERNING CODES, ORDINANCES AND AGENCIES, CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS:
- a. 2018 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE. 2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE. C.
- d. 2018 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE.

P1.02 MISCELLANEOUS

- EXAMINATION OF THE SITE: EXERCISE CARE IN EXAMINING THE SITE AND COORDINATE ALL WORK INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS. REPORT TO ARCHITECT IN WRITING CONDITIONS THAT WILL PREVENT PROPER PROVISIONS OF THIS WORK. VERIFY DEPTH AND LOCATION OF ALL SERVICE LINES WITH SERVICING COMPANIES HAVING JURISDICTION BEFORE EXCAVATING. BY SUBMISSION OF THE BID, THE CONTRACTOR WARRANTS THAT HE HAS FAMILIARIZED HIMSELF WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND WILL PERFORM ALL WORK AS REQUIRED FOR HOOKUP AND AS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AT NO ADDITIONAL.
- PERMITS AND FEES: ARRANGE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, INSPECTIONS AND FEES REQUIRED BY ALL GOVERNING AGENCIES.
- SERVICE CONNECTIONS: MAKE ALL NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS WITH APPLICABLE UTILITY COMPANY FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING SERVICE LINES. PAY ALL FEES ASSOCIATED WITH WORK INCLUDING METERS, HOOKUP CHARGE AND UTILITY ASSESSMENT FEES.
- DRAWINGS: COORDINATE ALL SPACE REQUIREMENTS WITH OTHER TRADES. DRAWINGS INDICATE DESIRED LOCATION AND ARRANGEMENT OF PIPING, EQUIPMENT, AND OTHER ITEMS AND ARE TO BE FOLLOWED AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE.
- ALL GAS FIRED EQUIPMENT SHALL INCLUDE A LABEL INDICATING THAT THE APPLIANCE HAS BEEN ADJUSTED, MODIFIED OR RE-CALIBRATED FOR THE ALTITUDE WHEREIN THE PROJECT IS TO BE LOCATED. THE APPLIANCE SHALL ALSO INCLUDE A COMPLIANCE STATEMENT INDICATING THAT THE APPLIANCE HAS BEEN ADJUSTED, MODIFIED OR RE-CALIBRATED FOR THE PROPER OPERATION AT THE ALTITUDE OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL BE LISTED CAPABLE FOR USE WITH NATURAL GAS OR PROPANE GAS IF PROPANE IS LISTED ON THE DRAWINGS.

P1.03 GENERAL

PIPE SLEEVES AND WRAPPING: PROVIDE POLISHED CHROMIUM PLATED AND BRASS SET SCREW FLANGES WHERE PLUMBING PIPING PASS THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS, AND PARTITIONS IN FINISHED PORTIONS OF BUILDING INCLUDING FLANGES ON PIPES AT FIXTURES. ALL SLEEVES IN CONCEALED AND EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE 20 GA. GALVANIZED IRON ONE INCH O.D. LARGER THAN THE PIPE, CAULKED IF BELOW GRADE IN A MOISTUREPROOF MANNER. ALL PIPES PENETRATING THROUGH FIRE WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY SAFED WITH DOW CORNING 3-6548 SILICONE RTV FOAM OR EQUAL. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURE'S DIRECTION.

PIPE IDENTIFICATION:

- PIPING IDENTIFICATION PER ANSI AND OSHA STANDARDS: EACH INDIVIDUAL PIPELINE SHALL BE MARKED FOR QUICK AND EASY IDENTIFICATION AS TO CONTENTS AND CHARACTER OF MATERIAL CARRIED IN THE PIPES BY SET ON SNA OR STR MARKER.
- MARKERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND SPACED AT NOT MORE THAN 8 FT. INTERVALS AND SO LOCATED THAT MARKERS SHALL BE VISIBLE WHERE PIPING SYSTEM IS EXPOSED.
- COLOR SCHEME SHALL BE APPROVED. BASE COLOR FOR MARKERS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: YELLOW

GREEN

GREEN GREEN BLUE

OMESTIC HOT WATER -
DOMESTIC COLD WATER -
SANITARY SEWER -
SANITARY VENT -
CONDENSATE DRAIN -

- ONE MARKER SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH SIDE OF VALVES, SPECIAL FITTINGS AND AT BRANCH TAKE-OFF. IN FURRED SPACES INSTALL ONE BAND 2 FT. ABOVE FLOOR AND 19 IN. BELOW CEILING LINE.
- MATERIALS: MATERIALS WHEN NOT OTHERWISE DEFINITELY SPECIFIED SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE ASTM, ASME, AGA, AND ASA STANDARDS.
- ALL GAS FIRED EQUIPMENT SHALL INCLUDE A LABEL INDICATING THAT THE APPLIANCE HAS BEEN ADJUSTED, MODIFIED OR RE-CALIBRATED FOR THE ALTITUDE WHEREIN THE PROJECT IS TO BE LOCATED. THE APPLIANCE SHALL ALSO INCLUDE A COMPLIANCE STATEMENT INDICATING THAT THE APPLIANCE HAS BEEN ADJUSTED, MODIFIED OR RE-CALIBRATED FOR THE PROPER OPERATION AT THE ALTITUDE OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL BE LISTED CAPABLE FOR USE WITH NATURAL GAS OR PROPANE GAS IF PROPANE IS LISTED ON THE DRAWINGS.

P2.01 PIPE AND FITTING SCHEDULE

PIPE AND FITTINGS:

- A. NO PIPE OF A FOREIGN MANUFACTURER WILL BE ACCEPTABLE.
- ALL PIPING, FITTINGS, FLANGES, ETC. SHALL BE FREE FROM DEFECTS AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPROPRIATE ASTM SPECIFICATIONS.
- BLACK STEEL PIPE: ASTM A53 ERW GRADE B, STANDARD WEIGHT (SCHEDULE 40) OR EXTRA STRONG (SCHEDULE 80) AS SPECIFIED.
- COPPER TUBING: ASTM B88, TYPE L OR K AS SPECIFIED.
- PVC PIPE AND FITTINGS: ASTM D1785 CLASS 150 WITH ASTM D 2853 SOLVENT CEMENT JOINTS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. SCHEDULE 40. PVC PLASTIC PIPE FITTINGS: ASTM F 628, SCHEDULE 40.
- ACRYLONITRILE BUTADIENE STYRENE (ABS) PLASTIC PIPE: ASTM D 2661, SCHEDULE 40, ASTM F 628. SCHEDULE 40. ABS PLASTIC PIPE FITTINGS: ASTM F 409. ACCESSIBLE AND REPLACEABLE. SOLVENT CEMENT AND THREADED TYPES, DRAIN PATTERN.
- CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS: ASTM A74
- WELDED BLACK STEEL FITTINGS: ASTM A234 GRADE B, 150-POUND FOR STANDARD WEIGHT PIPING, 300-POUND FOR EXTRA STRONG PIPING, OR OF WEIGHT OR SCHEDULE OF MATCHING PIPING.
- THREADED MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS: ANSI B16.3, 150-POUND FOR STANDARD WEIGHT PIPING, 300-POUND FOR EXTRA STRONG PIPING, OR OF WEIGHT OR SCHEDULE OF MATCHING PIPING EITHER BLACK OR GALVANIZED TO MATCH PIPING.
- WELDED FLANGES: ASTM A181 GRADE B, 150-POUND FOR STANDARD WEIGHT PIPING, 300-POUND FOR EXTRA STRONG PIPING OR OF EQUAL WEIGHT OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT.
- COPPER FITTINGS: WROUGHT COPPER, ANSI SPECIFICATION B16.22.
- BALL VALVES, DOMESTIC WATER: BRONZE, FULLPORT, CLASS 150, THREADED.
- GRINNELL 3750 OR 171N NIBCO T-585 JAMESBURY 300
- PARTITION STOP VALVES: T&S B415, LOOSE KEY TYPE WITH WALL FLANGE.
- BALANCING COCKS 2 INCHES AND SMALLER SHALL BE CRANE NO 250 OR MILWAUKEE BUTTERBALL BB2-100 OR BB2-350 WITH MEMORY STOP.
- SOLDER: JOINTS IN COPPER PIPING ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE STAY SAFE 50 SOLDER OR 95-5 SOLDER SHALL BE SILFOS OR SILVERFLOW FOR ALL REFRIGERANT PIPING JOINTS.

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00

12/30/19

2 PSYCH EXAM MEDICAL GAS PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

#>	KEYED NOTES

1. REMOVE THE EXISTING (1) OXYGEN, (1) AIR, & (2) VACUUM MEDICAL GAS OUTLETS IN THIS LOCATION, SALVAGE FOR USE IN NEW LOCATION. DEMOLISH THE MEDICAL GAS PIPING BACK TO THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION SHOWN.

2. REINSTALL THE SALVAGED (1) OXYGEN, (1) AIR, & (2) VACUUM MEDICAL GAS OUTLETS IN THE WALL IN THIS LOCATION.

19301.00 12/30/19

NJRA Project # Construction Documents

1) PSYCH EXAM DEMOLITION PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES $\langle \# \rangle$

- 1. THIS EXISTING SUPPLY DIFFUSER IS TO BE REMOVED. MEASURE THE MAXIMUM AIRFLOW OF THE EXISTING DIFFUSER PRIOR TO REMOVAL. DEMOLISH THE ASSOCIATED SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK BACK TO THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION SHOWN.
- 2. THIS EXISTING RETURN GRILLE IS TO BE REMOVED. MEASURE THE MAXIMUM AIRFLOW OF THE EXISTING GRILLE PRIOR TO REMOVAL. DEMOLISH THE ASSOCIATED RETURN AIR DUCTWORK BACK TO THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION SHOWN.
- THIS EXISTING SUPPLY DIFFUSER IS TO BE REMOVED AND 3. SALVAGED FOR REUSE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. MEASURE THE MAXIMUM AIRFLOW OF THE EXISTING DIFFUSER PRIOR TO REMOVAL. DEMOLISH THE ASSOCIATED SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK BACK TO THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION SHOWN.
- 4. THIS EXISTING EXHAUST AIR GRILLE IS TO REMAIN IN SERVICE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
- 5. REINSTALL THE SALVAGED SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER IN THIS NEW LOCATION. AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, REBALANCE THE MAXIMUM AIRFLOW THROUGH THIS DIFFUSER TO THE PREVIOUSLY MEASURED VALUE.
- 6. INSTALL THE MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER FOR THE SUPPLY DIFFUSER SERVING PSYCH EXAM A112 IN THE DUCTWORK ABOVE THE CEILING IN EXAM 3. THE DIFFUSER AIRFLOW NEEDS TO BE ABLE TO BE BALANCED WITHOUT GOING THROUGH THE HARD LID CEILING IN PSYCH EXAM A112.

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

1 PSYCH EXAM REFLECTED CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN

2 PSYCH EXAM REFLECTED CEILING PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

©

NORTH

\#	KEYED NOTES
-----------	--------------------

1. -.-

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

(PVC)

EL. 28'-0" EL. 27'-0"

10 TAKE-OFF DETAILS

AIR FLOW -1-0-TRUNK DUCT

9 DETAIL NOT TO SCALE

____EL. 16'-9"_____ B.O.P EL 16'-8" 121 6" CHEM. O

B.O.P EL 21'-8" (4) 4" CS (PVC) EL. 19'-0"

EL. 29'-0"

PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORT

PIPE SEISMIC BRACING SCHEDULE BOLTS HANGER MAX. ROD SIZE PIPE SIZE ROD HANGER TO LENGTH TYPE ANGLE 1-1/2" 1/2" CLEVIS 25" 1/2" CLEVIS 2" 2-1/2" 5/8" CLEVIS CLEVIS 5/8" 3-1/2" 5/8" CLEVIS 3/4" CLEVIS 4" 3/4" CLEVIS CLEVIS 3/4" 7/8" CLEVIS 43" 7/8" CLEVIS 10" 43" FOR ANCHOR CONNECTIONS SEE LIST. SEE PIPE BRACING DETAIL.

*1 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 12 GA CHANNEL MAY BE USED

PIPE CABLE BRACING 5 SCHEDULE NOT TO SCALE

ANGLE

BRACE

ANCHOR ANCHOR

CONN. BOLT

MULTI-SIGNAL

ALARM

FINISHED FLOOR

VALVE BOX

HOSE DROP

+

—4-1/2"—

G BOTTLE

BRACKET

€ VACUUM

LINE PRESSURE

ALARM

 \bigcirc

NITROGEN

CONTROL CABINET

 $\emptyset \circ \emptyset$

Ø

Ō

ANGLE

CLIP

19301.00 12/30/19

NJRA Project # Construction Documents

MH501

LIGHTLY COMPACTED DURING INSTALLATION. CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN NOT TO DEFORM OR OTHERWISE DAMAGE THE PIPING.

7 UNDER-SLAB PIPING DETAIL

-UNISTRUT

MASTIC SEALANT AT ALL EDGES

-SHEET METAL DUCT

-LAY-IN CEILING

WHEN REQUIRED

-MASTIC

GRAVEL

-SAND FILL OR PEA GRAVEL

SEALANT AT

ALL EDGES

3/8" DIA. BOLT AND NUT-

DETAIL 1 SCALE: 12" = 1'-0"

1 1/4" x 16 GAUGE SHEET METAL STRAP,

TYPICAL-

ROUND DUCT-

ROUND DUCT-

NOTE: USE SPECIFIED SPACING AND AT LEAST ONE SUPPORT PER BRANCH. ROUND DUCT SUPPORT

2 DETAIL 3 NOT TO SCALE

		SC TO	HEDULE F STRUCTU	FOR TYPICAL CONNE RAL SUPPORTING M	CTIONS EMBERS	
	MAX. LOAD CAPACITY		PHILLIP ANCHOF	'S REDHEAD RS TO CONC.	CONC. CAST-IN PLACE	BOLT OF STL.BM.
TYPE	POUNDS	LT. W	/Τ.	HARD ROCK	INSERT	CLAMP
	500 1000	3/8" 3/8"		3/8" 3/8"	3/8" 1/2"	3/8" 3/8"
III IV	1500 2000	3/8" 1/2"		3/8" 1/2"	1/2" 5/8"	3/8" 1/2"
V VI	3000 4000	2-1/2 2-5/8	1	2-1/2" 2-5/8"	2-1/2" 2-5/8"	5/8" 5/8"
TYPE	SPREADER SIZE	BOLT THRU WOOD	SPAN- CRETE ROD	ANGLE TO SUPPORTI STRUCTURAL MEMBE	NG R	ROD SIZE FOR PIPES
	C4X5.4 C5X6.7	1/2" 3/4"	3/8" 3/8"	3X2X1/4"X0'-3" LLH 3-1/2X2-1/2X5/16X0'-3"	LLH	1/2" 1/2"
III IV	C6X8.5 C8X11.5	*** ***	1/2" 1/2"	3-1/2X2-1/2X7/16X0'-4" 5X3X1/2X0'-4" LLH	LLH	5/8" 3/4"
V VI	C9X13.4 C10X15.3	***		2-3-1/2X2-1/2X7/16X0'-4 2-5X3X1/2X0'-4"	h.	7/8" * 7/8" **
		1				

*4 WHERE TYPE III CONNECTIONS ARE REQUIRED FOR WOOD SYSTEMS, TYPE II CONNECTIONS SHALL BE USED WITH REDUCED RESTRAINT SPACING TO 20 FT.

O.C. WHERE TYPE IV CONNECTIONS ARE REQUIRED FOR WOOD SYSTEMS, TYPE II CONNECTIONS SHALL BE USED WITH REDUCED RESTRAINT SPACING TO 15 FT.

O.C. WHERE TYPE V CONNECTIONS ARE REQUIRED FOR WOOD SYSTEMS, TYPE

THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND THEN TO THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER, SHOWING CONNECTION TYPE

FOR ESSENTIAL FACILITIES WHERE CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS OF THE "REDHEAD"

CONNECTION TO STRUCTURAL

II CONNECTIONS SHALL BE USED WITH REDUCED RESTRAINT SPACING TO 10

AND LOCATION OF ALL RESTRAINT CONNECTIONS TO THE STRUCTURE.

EXPANSION TYPE ARE LOADED IN PULL OUT, 50 PERCENT OF THE BOLTS (ALTERNATE BOLTS IN ANY GROUP ARRANGEMENT) SHALL BE PROOF TESTED TO

TWICE THE ALLOWABLE LOAD. IF THERE ARE FAILURES, THE IMMEDIATELY

& "HILTI" AND "RAMSET" ANCHORS ARE EQUAL SUBSTITUTES FOR "REDHEAD".

SCHEDULE FOR TYPICAL

3 SUPPORTING MEMBERS

NOTES:

FOR SLABS LESS THAN 5" THICK ONLY, THIN SLAB INSERTS MAY BE USED.

*2 FOR USE W/CONC. CAST-IN PLACE INSERTS OR PHILLIPS REDHEAD IN HARD ROCK ONLY.

**3 FOR USE WITH CONC. CAST-IN PLACE INSERTS ONLY.

ADJACENT BOLTS MUST THEN ALSO BE TESTED.

FT. O.C.

-DOUBLE FOLD STRAP AND SECURE WITH 3/8" DIA. BOLT

— 1-1/4" X 16 GA. SHEET METAL STRAP

NOTE: USE SPECIFIED SPACING AND NOT LESS THAN ONE SUPPORT PER BRANCH.

CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB

ROUND DUCT SUPPORT

19301.00 12/30/19

NJRA Project # Construction Documents

MH502

2/27/2020 8:21:35 A

	Ē
	L
	L

		DCW
ID	FIXTURE	(IN)
S-1	PSYCH EXAM ROOM SINK	1/2
1. ALL UNDEF	R GROUND WASTE AND VENT SHALL BE 2" OR GR	REATER.

	GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS				
MAX					
ID	MANUFACIURER	MODEL	NC	DESCRIPTION	
CD-1	PRICE	MSRRCD	30	MAXIMUM SECUIRTY RISK RESISTANT CEILING DIFFUSER. PROVIDE WITH 4-WAY BLOW PATTERN. COUNTERSUNK HOLES IN FACE WITH #12 X 2" LONG TAMPER-PROOF SCREWS. 12 GUAGE HOT ROLLED STEEL CONSTRUCTION. STANDARD WHITE FINISH. PROVIDE 18/18 GRILLE SIZE. NECK SIZE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE SQUARE TO ROUND ADAPTER.	
RG-1	PRICE	MSRRP	30	MAXIMUM SECURITY RISK RESISTANT PERFORATED. FACE PLATE SHALL BE 3/16" HOT ROLLED STEEL WITH 3/16" DIAMETER HOLES STAGGERED 60 DEGREES ON 9/32" CENTERS. CONTIOUSLY WELDED SEAMS. FASTEN TO CEILING USING #12 X 1-1/2" LONG TAMPER-PROOF SCREWS OPTION CS 12 SPNR (PLATED STEEL). STANDARD WHITE FINISH. PROVIDE 24 X 24 OR 12 X 24 GRILLE AS SHOWN ON DRAWING. NECK SIZE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE SQUARE TO ROUND ADAPTER.	
EG-1	PRICE	MSRRP	30	MAXIMUM SECURITY RISK RESISTANT PERFORATED. FACE PLATE SHALL BE 3/16" HOT ROLLED STEEL WITH 3/16" DIAMETER HOLES STAGGERED 60 DEGREES ON 9/32" CENTERS. CONTIOUSLY WELDED SEAMS. FASTEN TO CEILING USING #12 X 1-1/2" LONG TAMPER-PROOF SCREWS OPTION CS 12 SPNR (PLATED STEEL). STANDARD WHITE FINISH. PROVIDE 24 X 24 OR 12 X 24 GRILLE AS SHOWN ON DRAWING. NECK SIZE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE SQUARE TO	

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE					
DCW	DHW	W	V		
(IN)	(IN)	(IN)	(IN)	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
1/2	1/2	2	1-1/2	INTEGRAL SINK, ANTI-LIGATURE FAUCET	SINK: SOLID SURFACE INTEGRAL SINK PROVIDED BY OTHERS. BSP #SF390 ANTI-LIGATURE SENSOR FAUCET WITH 1.5 GPM FLOW CONTROL. WATTS LFUSG-B-M2 THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE WITH SLOAN EFT-470-A CHECK VALVES ON HOT AND COLD LINES. FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL SUPPLIES WITH LOOSE KEY ANGLE STOPS; CHICAGO 327-XCP OPEN-GRID STRAINER AND CAST BRASS P-TRAP WITH CLEAN OUT PLUG. COVER ALL EXPOSED PIPING BENEATH THE SINK WITH A LAV SHIELD PROTECTIVE LAVATORY ENCLOSURE BY TRUE-BRO OR EQUIVALENT, INSTALLED WITH TAMPER PROOF SCREWS, COLOR TO BE WHITE.

19301.00 12/30/19

1 PSYCH EXAM MECHANICAL PIPING DEMOLITION PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 PSYCH EXAM MECHANICAL PIPING PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

	KEYED NOTES
1.	THIS EXISTING THERMOSTAT CONTROLLING THE TEMPERATURE IN PSYCH EXAM A112 IS TO REMAIN IN SERVICE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
2.	THIS EXISTING THERMOSTAT CONTROLLING THE TEMPERATURE

IN PATIENT TOILET A113 IS TO REMAIN IN SERVICE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 12/30/19

PSYCH EXAM

1 PSYCH EXAM PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2/27/2020 8:21:40 AM

2 PSYCH EXAM PLUMBING PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEYED NOTES

 $\langle \# \rangle$

- 1. THIS EXISTING LAVATORY IS TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED IN A NEW LOCATION IN PATIENT TOILET A113. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. DEMOLISH THE ASSOCIATED SUPPLY, DRAIN, & VENT PIPING BACK TO THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS SHOWN. SAW CUT THE FLOOR AS REQUIRED TO EXTEND THE DRAIN PIPING OVER TO THE SINK'S NEW LOCATION IN PATIENT TOILET A113. FIELD VERIFY THE EXTENT OF WORK.
- 2. THIS EXISTING SINK IS TO BE REMOVED AND SALVAGED FOR THE OWNER. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. THIS SINK WILL NOT BE REINSTALLED IN PSYCH ROOM A112. DEMOLISH THE ASSOCIATED SUPPLY, DRAIN, & VENT PIPING BACK TO THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS SHOWN.
- 3. THIS EXISTING WATER CLOSET IS TO REMAIN IN SERVICE. PROTECT FROM DAMAGE.
- 4. REINSTALL THE SALVAGED LAVATORY IN THIS LOCATION. CONNECT THE SUPPLY, DRAIN, AND VENT PIPING BACK INTO THEIR RESPECTIVE EXISTING MAINS. SAW CUT THE FLOOR AS REQUIRED TO EXTEND THE DRAIN PIPING OVER TO THE SINK'S NEW LOCATION. PATCH AND REPAIR THE FLOOR TO MATCH THE SURROUNDING FLOOR. FIELD VERIFY THE EXTENT OF WORK.
- 5. NEW SINK TO BE ANTI-LIGATURE WITH AN ANTI-LIGATURE FAUCET, SEE PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS.
- 6. CAP THE EXISTING SUPPLY & VENT PIPING ABOVE THE CEILING IN THIS APPROXIMATE LOCATION.
- 7. CAP THE EXISTING DRAIN PIPING IN THE WALL OR BELOW THE FLOOR IN THIS LOCATION. PATCH AND REPAIR THE FLOOR AND WALL TO MATCH THE SURROUNDING FLOOR AND WALL. FIELD VERIFY THE EXTENT OF WORK.

FIRE PROTECTION NOTES

- REMOVE AND REPLACE SPRINKLER HEADS IN PSYCH EXAM A112 & PATIENT TOILET A133. RELOCATE FIRE SPRINKLER HEADS AS REQUIRED PER NFPA 13 2016. FIELD VERIFY THE EXTENT OF WORK.
- 2. THE NEW FIRE SPRINKLER HEADS IN PATIENT TOILET A113 ARE TO MATCH EXISTING SPRINKLERS.
- 3. PROVIDE NEW INSTITUTIONAL STYLE SPRINKLER HEADS IN HARD LID CEILING FOR PSYCH EXAM A112.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF THE SYSTEM, IF THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT IS ALTERED. FOR EXAMPLE: FLEXIBLE DROPS ARE ADDED WHERE HARD PIPE DROPS WERE ORIGINALLY INSTALLED.

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 12/30/19

r	STIVIBULS LEGEND
SYMBOL	
(A5 (E-501)	DETAIL INDICATOR: A5 INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER, E-501 INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE DETAIL IS SHOWN.
)2	
A5	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, EXTERIOR: A5 INDICATES ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, E-201 INDICATES DRAWING
E-201	SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
⁾³ A5	ELEVATION OR SECTION INDICATOR, INTERIOR: A5 INDICATES
E-201	ELEVATION OR SECTION NUMBER, E-201 INDICATES DRAWING SHEET WHERE ELEVATION OR SECTION IS SHOWN.
ROOM NAME 04 100	ROOM IDENTIFIER WITH ROOM NAME AND NUMBER.
05 (1)	KEYNOTE INDICATOR.
	REVISION INDICATOR.
07 CU-1	EQUIPMENT INDICATOR.
⁰⁹ —⁄	BREAK, STRAIGHT: TO BREAK PARTS OF DRAWING
10 \sim	BREAK, ROUND
12	NEW LINE: MEDIUM LINE.
13	HIDDEN FEATURES LINE: HIDDEN, THIN LINE
14	EXISTING TO REMAIN LINE: THIN LINE.
15	DEMOLITION LINE: DASHED, MEDIUM LINE
19 X-X	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INDICATOR. "X-X" INDICATES EQUIPMEN MARK SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE. "XKP" IDENTIFIES
XKP	SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
WIRING ME	THODS
	WIRING.
	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND
A-1,3,5	NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS USE #12 CONDUCTORS, EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCES EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE
0.5	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. LETTER AND
	NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS NUMBER IN BOX REFERS TO THE CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SCHEDULE FOR BRANCH WIRING USE #12 CONDUCTORS
A-1,3,5	EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCE EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE ELECTRICAL
	SPECIFICATIONS.
00	BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN TO PANELBOARD: NUMBER OF
	NUMBER NOTATIONS IDENTIFY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS SMALL CROSS LINES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS OF
A-1,3,5	CABLES. LARGER CROSS LINE INDICATES EQUIPMENT GROU WAVY CROSS LINE INDICATES INSULATED/ ISOLATED GROUN
	EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCE EXCEPT #10 CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IF DISTANCE EXCEED THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION
07	
	FLEXIBLE WIRING.
	WIRING AND/OR RACEWAY: THIN LINE. WHERE "X" = : CATV = CABLE TELEVISION NC = NURSE CAL
x	CCTV = CLOSED CIRCUIT P = POWER TELEVISION RC = RIGID CONI
~	FA = FIRE ALARM S = SOUND FO = FIBER OPTICS T = TELEPHONI
	OTHERS AS NOTED IN OTHER SCHEDULES. RACEWAYS AND
09	
10	
+ ¹¹ 1	CONDUCTOR & CONDUIT ("CC") SCHEDULE INDICATOR. REFE
	TO ONE-LINE DIAGRAM.
13 D	JUNCTION BOX.
	CABLE TRAY ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING.
21	EARTH GROUND (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
$\frac{\pm}{22}$	JUNCTION BOX, CEILING.
23 	LADDER RACK.
25 😜	
	ED CABLING
^{D1} ∇	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA).
⁰¹ ∇ ⁰² ⊽	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA).
⁰¹	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE).
$ \begin{array}{c} $	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA).
$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & &$	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA).
$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & &$	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA).
$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & &$	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA).
$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ &$	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA).
$ \begin{array}{c c} 01 & \nabla \\ 02 & \Psi \\ 03 & \Psi \\ 04 & \Psi \\ 05 & \Psi 3 \\ 06 & \Psi 4 \\ 07 & \Psi 6 \\ 08 & \nabla M \\ 09 & \Psi WAP \\ \end{array} $	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA).
$ \begin{array}{c c} 01 & \bigtriangledown \\ 02 & \checkmark \\ 03 & \bigtriangledown \\ 04 & \checkmark \\ 05 & \checkmark 3 \\ 06 & \checkmark 4 \\ 07 & \checkmark 6 \\ 08 & \bigtriangledown M \\ 09 & \checkmark WAP \\ 10 & \blacksquare \\ 10 & \blacksquare \\ \end{array} $	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING.
$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & & \\ $	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED
$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ &$	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED.
$\begin{array}{c c} 01 & \bigtriangledown \\ \hline \\ 02 & \checkmark \\ \hline \\ 03 & \bigtriangledown \\ \hline \\ 04 & \checkmark \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 05 & \checkmark \\ 3 & \hline \\ 05 & \checkmark \\ 4 & \hline \\ 05 & \checkmark \\ 4 & \hline \\ 07 & \checkmark \\ 6 & \bigcirc \\ \hline \\ 08 & \bigtriangledown \\ M & \hline \\ 09 & \checkmark \\ WAP & \hline \\ 10 & \hline \\ 11 & \hline \\ 00 & \fbox \\ CCTV & \hline \\ 01 & P & \hline \end{array}$	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED. CCTV CABLE, POWER.
$\begin{array}{c c} 01 & \bigtriangledown \\ \hline 02 & \checkmark \\ \hline 02 & \checkmark \\ \hline 03 & \bigtriangledown \\ \hline 04 & \checkmark \\ \hline 05 & \checkmark 3 \\ \hline 06 & \checkmark 4 \\ \hline 07 & \checkmark 6 \\ \hline 08 & \bigtriangledown M \\ \hline 09 & \checkmark WAP \\ \hline 10 & \hline 11 & \hline 11 \\ \hline 00 \\ \hline CCTV \\ \hline 01 & P \\ \hline 02 & \lor \\ \hline 02 & \lor \\ \hline 02 & \lor \\ \hline \end{array}$	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED. CCTV CABLE, POWER. CCTV CABLE, VIDEO SIGNAL.
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} & & & & & & \\ \hline 01 & & & & \\ \hline 02 & & & & \\ \hline 02 & & & & \\ \hline 03 & & & & \\ \hline 04 & & & & \\ \hline 04 & & & & \\ \hline 05 & & & & & \\ \hline 05 & & & & & & \\ \hline 06 & & & & & & \\ \hline 07 & & & & & & \\ \hline 06 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 07 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 07 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 08 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 00 & & & & & & $	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED. CCTV CABLE, POWER. CCTV CABLE, VIDEO SIGNAL. CCTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT.
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} & & & & & & \\ \hline 01 & & & & \\ \hline 02 & & & & \\ \hline 02 & & & & \\ \hline 03 & & & & \\ \hline 04 & & & & \\ \hline 04 & & & & \\ \hline 05 & & & & & 3 \\ \hline 06 & & & & & 4 \\ \hline 07 & & & & & 6 \\ \hline 08 & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 09 & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 00 & & & & & & & & $	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED. CCTV CABLE, POWER. CCTV CABLE, VIDEO SIGNAL. CCTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT. CCTV MONITOR.
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} & & & & & & \\ \hline & & &$	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (3 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED. CCTV CABLE, POWER. CCTV CABLE, VIDEO SIGNAL. CCTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT. CCTV MONITOR. CCTV CAMERA/ENCLOSURE WITH LENS, TYPICAL. SEE SCHEE
$\begin{array}{c c} 01 & \nabla \\ 02 & \nabla \\ 03 & \nabla \\ 04 & \nabla \\ 05 & \sqrt{3} \\ 06 & \sqrt{4} \\ 07 & \sqrt{6} \\ 08 & \nabla M \\ 09 & \nabla WAP \\ 10 & \hline \\ 09 & \nabla WAP \\ 10 & \hline \\ 09 & \nabla WAP \\ 10 & \hline \\ 00 $	COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA / 1 ANALOG). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (1 DATA WALL PHONE). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (2 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (4 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (6 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE PHYSIOLOGICAL MONITOR (1 DATA). COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT (2 DATA LAN RACK, FLOOR STANDING. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD PAINTED. CCTV CABLE, POWER. CCTV CABLE, VIDEO SIGNAL. CCTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT. CCTV MONITOR. CCTV CAMERA/ENCLOSURE WITH LENS, TYPICAL. SEE SCHED CCTV CAMERA WITH PAN, TILT AND ZOOM.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
WIRING DE	VICES
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER RESISTANT.
⁰³ d A	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, ABOVE COUNTER: NEMA 5-20R. TAMI RESISTANT.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, CEILING: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER RESIS
06	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT
	RECEPTACLE BEHIND WATER COOLER. SEE MECHANICAL/PLUMBING SHOP DRAWINGS FOR INSTALLATIO
⁰⁸ s	REQUIREMENTS. RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, SWITCHED: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER
¹² ∥	RESISTANT. RECEPTACI E DUPLEX HOSPITAL GRADE' NEMA 5-20R TAM
13	RESISTANT.
	TAMPER RESISTANT.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX, HOSPITAL GRADE ON EMERGENCY POWER: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER RESISTANT.
	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER RESISTANT.
17	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, HOSPITAL GRADE: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER
18	RESISTANT.
⊢	RECEPTACLE, DUPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, HOSPITAL GRADE ON EMERGENCY POWER:
19	
₩P	INTERRUPTER, WEATHERPROOF: NEMA 5-20R.
	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER RESISTA
	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX ON EMERGENCY POWER: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER RESISTANT.
24	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX, HOSPITAL GRADE: NEMA 5-20R TAMPER RESISTANT.
25	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX, HOSPITAL GRADE ON EMERGEI POWER: NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER RESISTANT.
27	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT
	RECEPTACLE, SPECIAL PURPOSE. PROVIDE RECEPTACLE TO
²⁹	RECEPTACLE, SPECIAL PURPOSE ON EMERGENCY POWER.
33	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE TO MATCH EQUIPMENT PLUG.
34	
36	
FB#	WIRING DEVICE SCHEDULE IN THE ELECTRICAL
20	FOR CONFIGURATION AND DEVICES.
з9 Ф	SWITCH, DIMMER.
40 X \$	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE ("x" INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLE
42 X \$3	SWITCH, THREE-WAY ("x" INDICATES FIXTURES CONTROLLED
45 \$K	SWITCH, KEY OPERATED.
47 \$M	SWITCH, MOMENTARY.
53	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT
T	RESISTANT.
<u>ц</u>	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX WITH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT
	NEMA 5-20R. TAMPER RESISTANT.
56	RECEPTACLE, SINGLE PLEX, WITH USB OUTLET. TAMPER RESISTANT.
57	RECEPTACLE, DULEX, RECESSED, NEMA 5-20R, TAMPER
Φ	OCCUPANCY BASED CONTROLS (REFER TO PLANS FOR CONTROL METHOD)
58	RECEPTACLE, QUADRAPLEX, RECESSED, NEMA 5-20R, TAMP
₩	RESISTANT AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED THROUGH TIME C OCCUPANCY BASED CONTROLS (REFER TO PLANS FOR
59	
#	THROUGH TIME OR OCCUPANCY BASED CONTROLS (REFER
00	
LIGHTING (REFER TO FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR SYMBOLS)
(W-3)	FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION: (W-3) INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE AS
(W-3)	FIXTURE IDENTIFICATION, EMERGENCY WITH BATTERY PACK CONNECTED TO GENERATOR AS INDICATED (W-3) INDICATE
	FIXTURE TYPE AS SCHEDULED.
⁰³ EM	EMERGENCY.
04 NL	NIGHT LIGHT: DO NOT SWITCH.
⁰⁵ ↑	EGRESS DIRECTION ARROW (EXIT SIGNS).
07	EXIT SIGN: SINGLE FACE; CEILING MOUNTED
08 🚫 🚫	EXIT SIGN: SINGLE FACE; WALL MOUNTED
	EXIT SIGN: DOUBLE FACE: CEILING MOUNTED
10	
	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY,
02	OMNI-DIRECTIONAL, CEILING.
学 03	UCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL FECHNOLOGY, WALL.
€ 06	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY, DIRECTIONAL.
07	VACANCY SENSOR, DUAL FECHNOLOGY, OMNI-DIRECTIONAL, CEILING.
07	VACANCY SENSOR, DUAL TECHNOLOGY, WALL.
08 P	PHOTOCELL.
18a,b	LOW VOLTAGE DIGITAL LIGHTING CONTROL SWITCH: LETTER
≦	SCHEDULES, AND DETAILS FOR EXACT BUTTON CONFIGURA AND PROGRAMMING REQUIREMENTS)
¹⁹ DC	DIGITAL LIGHTING DIMMING CONTROLLER
26	LIGHTING SPACE CONTROL TYPE. X INDICATES TYPE SEE
	SCHEDULE / DIAGRAM.

SYMBOLS LEGEND

		SYMBOLS LEGEND
	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
		AL POWER AND DISTRIBUTION
TANT.		FUSE WITH RATING (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
DR. TAMPER		DISCONNECT, FUSED (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
T ER COOLER	03	DISCONNECT, NONFUSED (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
ALLATION	04	
IPER		
OR. TAMPER		
MA 5-20R.	Ś	(ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
ENCY		
г		
T PER	⁰⁵ S	OVERLOAD RELAY (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
OWER:	Ś	STARTER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
г	07	
RESISTANT		CIRCUIT BREAKER, MOLDED CASE (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	08	CIRCUIT BREAKER. MOLDED CASE WITH SHUNT TRIP
1A 5-20R.		(ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
MERGENCY		
IRCUIT		CIRCUIT BREAKER, SOLID STATE (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
ACLE TO		CIRCUIT BREAKER, SOLID STATE WITH GROUND FAULT
OWER.	GFP	PROTECTION (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
<u>.</u>		MOTOR.
		TRANSFORMER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
ER TO		
		TRANSFORMER, CURRENT (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	 19	BATTERY (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
TROLLED).		
ROLLED).	21	DELTA CONNECTION (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	Ţ	WYE CONNECTION (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
PER	225/3 "1H"	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN LUGS ONLY. BUS SIZE AND PHASE AS
IRCUIT		SHOWN (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
JWER:	24	
PER)225/3 "1H"	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER. SIZE AND PHASE AS
PER H TIME OR		SHOWN (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
OR	25	
R, TAMPER H TIME OR)225/3 "1H"	
		(ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
ROLLED (REFER TO	60/3	
	26	
BOLS)	"1H" - ₹ , -∏	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN LUGS ONLY AND SURGE PROTECTION WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
TYPE AS		
	27 225/3 "1H" 225/3 "1H"	PANELBOARD WITH SUB FEED LUGS (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM)
RY PACK, NDICATES		
	225/3 "1H" "1H"	PANELBOARD WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER AND SUB FEED LUGS
	31	
		TRANSFER SWITCH (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	 37	
	BBF 38	BROAD BAND FILTER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).
	41	DIAGRAM).
		DISCONNECT SWITCH, FUSED.
	43 –	
	44	STARTER, COMBINATION WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH.
	45	
ONAL.	46	PUSHBUTTONS MOTOR CONTROL
	47	
	48	
	49	PANELBOARD CABINET, SURFACE MOUNTED, 2 SECTION
LETTER PLANS,	50	
FIGURATION	DP#	DISTRIBUTION PANEL OR SWITCHBOARD.
	51	LIGHTING RELAY, CONTACTOR PANEL, OR DIMMING ENCLOSURE.
	52	LIGHTING CONTROL STATION.
	⁵⁵ \$ST	SWITCH, TOGGLE MOTOR STARTER WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION.
. SEE	56 75	TRANSFORMER: NUMBER INDICATES kVA.

	SYMBOLS LEGEND				
SYMBOL DESCRIPTION					
	M				
FSA 02					
	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL, SEMI-RECESSED.				
07 CM					
09 P					
10					
R	OF EQUIPMENT TO BE CONTROLLED IN THE EVENT OF A FIRE.				
¹¹ る ¹⁵ ②	MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER. DETECTOR, SMOKE.				
22	DETECTOR, SMOKE, DUCT WITH HOUSING AND SAMPLING TUBE.				
²³ () ²⁵ 🕅	DETECTOR, HEAT. STROBE.				
²⁸ 🛛	ALARM, HORN/STROBE, ONE ASSEMBLY.				
35	DETECTOR, FLOW SWITCH: FLOW SWITCHES SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WITH FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM AND SHALL BE CONNECTED TO LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE FIRE SPRINKLER SHOP DRAWINGS				
36 Q	DETECTOR, TAMPER SWITCH WITH VALVE: TAMPER SWITCHES SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WITH FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM AND SHALL BE CONNECTED TO LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE FIRE SPRINKLER SHOP DRAWINGS.				
37 SD	SMOKE DAMPER.				
38 Ø FSD	FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPER.				
⁴⁰ (co)	DETECTOR, CARBON MONOXIDE.				
⁴² D 8 75	ALARM, HORN/STROBE, ONE ASSEMBLY, CEILING MOUNTED. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES CANDELA RATING.				
43 00 75	ALARM, HORN, CEILING MOUNTED. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES CANDELA RATING.				
44 🛞 75	ALARM, STROBE, CEILING MOUNTED. SUBSCRIPT INDICATES CANDELA RATING.				
	OGY SYSTEMS				
01	TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM CABLE. SEE SPECIFIC JOB EQUIPMENT LIST FOR APPLICABLE DESIGNATIONS.				
x	G = GROUND CABLE, 10 AWG, 1 CONDUCTOR, GREEN INSULATED				
	M = MICROPHONE CABLE S = SPEAKER CABLE, 70 VOLT SYSTEM Z = SPEAKER CABLE, 8 OHM SYSTEM				
⁰² (\$,,	SPEAKER, CEILING MOUNTED.				
03 HS#	SPEAKER, WALL MOUNTED.				
²³	AUDIO/VISUAL OUTLET.				
NURSE CA	LL				
⁰¹ Ø	JUNCTION BOX.				
	CORRIDOR LIGHT.				
B	BATHROOM PULL CORD STATION.				
	DUTY STATION.				
Ē 06 £					
Е св 07 –	EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE CODE BLUE CALL STATION.				
09 NCM	TOUCH SCREEN NURSE CALL MASTER STATION.				
	ZONE LIGHT CONTROLLER.				
	NURSE CALL AREA CONTROL UNIT & POWER SUPPLIES.				
SECURITY					
01-X	SECURITY CABLE. SEE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR CABLE TYPE.				
ACC	ACCESS CONTROL HEADEND EQUIPMENT.				
	SECURITY CONTROL PANEL.				
SEC	INTRUSION DETECTION HEADEND EQUIPMENT.				
06	SCHEDULE.				
	KEYPAD/CARD READER COMBINATION.				
02	TV DISTRIBUTION CABLE, TRUNK.				
03 [СМВ]	COMBINER.				
04 DC	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER.				
DA DA	DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).				
06 SPL	SPLITTER (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).				
07	TV OUTLET.				
-					
08	SATELLITE ANTENNA.				
	SATELLITE ANTENNA. TV ANTENNA (ONE-LINE DIAGRAM).				

ABBREVIATIONS

	NOTE: ALL ABBREVIAT	IONS MAY	NOT BE USED.
1P 1D⊔	SINGLE POLE	kV k)/A	
1WAY	ONE-WAY	kVA	KILOVOLT AMPE
2/C	TWO-CONDUCTOR	kW	KILOWATT
2WAY	TWO-WAY	kWh	KILOWATT HOU
3/C	THREE-CONDUCTOR	LED	
40UT	QUADRUPLE RECEPTACLE OUTLET	LFMC	CONDUIT LIQUID TIGHT FI
4PDT	FOUR-POLE DOUBLE THROW	1.50	NONMETALLIC (
4PST	FOUR-POLE SINGLE THROW		
4VV 4\//ΔΥ	FOUR-WIRE	LTG	LIGHTING
A	ABOVE COUNTER	LV	LOW VOLTAGE
AC	ARMORED CABLE	MATV	MASTER ANTEN
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES	мах	MAXIMUM
ADJ	ADJACENT	MC	METAL CLAD
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	MCA	MINIMUM CIRCU
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	MCB	
AIC	CAPACITY	MCP	MOTOR CONTR
ALUM	ALUMINUM	MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUT
AMP	AMPERE	MG	MOTOR GENER
		MH	
	DATA)	MLO	MAIN LUGS ONL
AR	AS REQUIRED	MOCP	MAXIMUM OVER
ASC	AMPS SHORT CIRCUIT		
713	SWITCH	NC	
AV	AUDIO VISUAL	NEC	NATIONAL ELEC
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAGE	NEMA	
вв XFMR	BUCK-BOOST TRANSFORMER		MANUFACTURE ASSOCIATION
С	CEILING MOUNTED	NFC	NATIONAL FIRE
CATV	COMMUNITY ANTENNA	NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE
СВ	CIRCUIT BREAKER	NIC	NOT IN CONTRA
CCBA	CUSTOM COLOR AS SELECTED	NL	NIGHT LIGHT
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	NO	NORMALLY OPE
CF/CI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/	OC	ON CENTER
		OCP	OVER CURRENT
CF/OI	OWNER INSTALLED	OF/CI	OWNER FURNIS
CFBA	CUSTOM FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	OF/OI	OWNER FURNIS
CKT	CIRCUIT	OFP	OBTAIN FROM F
CND	CONDUIT	OH DR	OVERHEAD (CO
CO		PB	PUSHBUTTON
COR	REPRESENTATIVE	PF	POWER FACTOR
CP	CONTROL PANEL	PH PNI	PHASE
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER	PT	POTENTIAL TRA
CU	COPPER	PTZ	PAN/TILT/ZOOM
dBA	UNIT OF SOUND LEVEL	R	REMOVE
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW	RCP	REFLECTED CE
DS	DISCONNECT SWITCH	RMC	RIGID METAL CO
EA	EACH	RPM	REVOLUTIONS F
⊨M FMT	EMERGENCY FLECTRICAL METALLIC TURING	RR	REMOVE AND R
ENT	ELECTRIC NONMETALLIC	S/S	START/STOP
		SCA SCBA	SHORT CIRCUIT
EUNIE	EIVIERGENUY POVVER OFF		SELECTED BY A
EX	EXISTING	SF	SQUARE FOOT
F	FURNITURE MOUNTED	SFBA	STANDARD FINI
FA FCP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	SPD	SURGE PROTEC
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS	SPDT	SINGLE POLE, D
FMC	FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT	SPEC	SPECIFICATION
FOB	FREIGHT ON BOARD	ST	SINGLE THROW
EVINK	NON-REVERSING	SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
FVR	FULL VOLTAGE REVERSING	SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
G		TP	TELEPHONE PO
GFCI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER	TP	TWISTED PAIR
GFP	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION	TTB TV	
HD		TVSS	TRANSIENT VOL
піD HOA	HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE	-	SUPPRESSER
HP	HORSE POWER		
HPF	HIGH POWER FACTOR	UGND	UNDERGROUNE
HPS HV	HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM HIGH VOLTAGE	UPS	UNINTERRUPTIE
HZ	HERTZ	V	SUPPLY VOLTS
I/O		VA	VOLT AMPERE
IG IMC	ISOLATED GROUND	VFC/VF	
		W/	WITH
IN/IS	INSULATED/ ISOLATED	W/O	WITHOUT
ır J-BOX	INFRAKED JUNCTION BOX	WP	WEATHERPROC
	· · - · · - · · · ·	⊼FMR 	TRANSFORMER
		1	

kV KILOVOLT kVA KILOVOLT AMPERE kVAR KILOVOLT AMPERE REACTIVE KILOWATT kWh KILOWATT HOUR LED LIGHT EMITTING DIODE LFMC LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT LFNC LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC CONDUIT LPS LOW PRESSURE SODIUM LOCKED ROTOR AMPS LRA LTG LIGHTING LOW VOLTAGE MATV MASTER ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEM MAXIMUM MAX METAL CLAD MCA MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER MCC MOTOR CONTROL CENTER MCP MOTOR CIRCUIT PROTECTION MDP MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL MOTOR GENERATOR MANHOLE MIN MINIMUM MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY MOCP MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION NOT APPLICABLE NORMALLY CLOSED NEC NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NEMA NATIOANL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION NFC NATIONAL FIRE CODE NFPA NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION NOT IN CONTRACT NIGHT LIGHT NORMALLY OPEN NTS NOT TO SCALE ON CENTER OCP OVER CURRENT PROTECTION OF/CI OWNER FURNISHED/ CONTRACTOR INSTALLED OF/OI OWNER FURNISHED/ OWNER INSTALLED OFP OBTAIN FROM PLANS OH DR OVERHEAD (COILING) DOOR OVERLOAD PUSHBUTTON POWER FACTOR PHASE PANEL POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER PTZ PAN/TILT/ZOOM QTY QUANTITY REMOVE RCP REFLECTED CEILING PLAN RMC RIGID METAL CONDUIT RNC RIGID NONMETAL CONDUIT RPM **REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE** REMOVE AND RELOCATE START/STOP SCA SHORT CIRCUIT AMPS SCBA STANDARD COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT SQUARE FOOT (FEET) SFBA STANDARD FINISH AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPDT SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW SPEC SPECIFICATION SPST SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW ST SINGLE THROW SWBD SWITCHBOARD SWGR SWITCHGEAR TWIST LOCK TELEPHONE POLE TWISTED PAIR TTB TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD TELEVISION TVSS TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSER TYP TYPICAL UNDERFLOOR UGND UNDERGROUND UPS UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY VOLTS VA VOLT AMPERE VFC/VF VARIABLE FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLER WITH W/O WITHOUT WEATHERPROOF XFMR TRANSFORMER

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

- CLARIFICATION METHODS: AT THE TIME OF BIDDING, BIDDERS SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ANY QUESTIONS, MISUNDERSTANDINGS, CONFLICTS, DELETIONS, DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS, CATALOG NUMBER DISCREPANCIES, DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED AND THE INTENT OR FUNCTION OF THE EQUIPMENT, ETC, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IN WRITING FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF THE FINAL ADDENDUM AND BIDDING OF THE PROJECT. WHERE DISCREPANCIES OR MULTIPLE INTERPRETATIONS OCCUR, THE MOST STRINGENT (WHICH IS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS THE MOST COSTLY) THAT MEETS THE INTENT OF THE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE ENFORCED.
- OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS: THE OWNER WILL FURNISH MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK. THESE ITEMS ARE ASSIGNED TO THE INSTALLER AND COSTS FOR RECEIVING, HANDLING, STORAGE, IF REQUIRED, AND INSTALLATION ARE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT SUM.
- A. THE INSTALLER'S RESPONSIBILITIES ARE THE SAME AS IF THE INSTALLER FURNISHED THE MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT.
- B. THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE AND PAY FOR DELIVERY OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FREIGHT ON BOARD JOB SITE AND THE INSTALLER WILL INSPECT DELIVERIES FOR DAMAGE. IF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS ARE DAMAGED, DEFECTIVE OR MISSING, DOCUMENT DAMAGED ITEMS WITH THE TRANSPORT COMPANY AND THE OWNER WILL ARRANGE FOR REPLACEMENT. THE OWNER WILL ALSO ARRANGE FOR MANUFACTURER'S FIELD SERVICES, AND THE DELIVERY OF MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES AND BONDS TO THE INSTALLER.
- C. THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGNATING THE DELIVERY DATES OF OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AND FOR RECEIVING, UNLOADING AND HANDLING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS AT THE SITE. THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS FROM DAMAGE, INCLUDING DAMAGE FROM EXPOSURE TO THE ELEMENTS, AND TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ITEMS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF HIS OPERATIONS.
- EXPOSED STRUCTURE AREAS (EXCLUDING MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND COMMUNICATION SPACES): INSTALL RACEWAYS BETWEEN DECK AND STRUCTURE WHEREVER POSSIBLE IN EXPOSED STRUCTURE CEILING AREAS. ROUTE RACEWAYS IN CONCEALED AREAS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. REFER ALL CONDITIONS WHERE RACEWAYS MUST BE INSTALLED WHICH CANNOT COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS TO THE ARCHITECT.
- SUBMITTALS: PROVIDE ORIGINAL ELECTRONIC PDF FORMAT, BOUND, BOOKMARKED (EACH SECTION AND PRODUCT), AND HIGHLIGHTED. JOB NAME AND SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE ON THE FRONT COVER. PREPARE INDEX OF EQUIPMENT SUBMITTED IN EACH TAB.
- REFLECTED CEILING PLANS: COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. REFER ALL DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
- ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC), IBC, NFPA, AND IFC. COMPLIANCE AND FINAL APPROVAL IS SUBJECT TO THE ON SITE FIELD INSPECTION OF THE AHJ.

DEFINITIONS NOTE: ALL DEFINITIONS MAY NOT BE USED.

INDICATED: THE TERM "INDICATED" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, NOTES, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE TERMS SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

DIRECTED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

APPROVED: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL" IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL "UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS: THE TERM "TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS" IS USED TO DESCRIBE ALL LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS GENERALLY REFERRED TO AS "SPECIAL SYSTEMS". THESE SYSTEMS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO ALL SYSTEMS WHICH UTILIZE VOLTAGES OF LESS THAN 71 VOLTS SUCH AS SOUND SYSTEMS, VIDEO SYSTEMS, TV SYSTEMS, SECURITY SYSTEMS, VOICE AND DATA CABLING SYSTEMS, ETC...

	ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX
001	SHEET INDEX, ABBREVIATIONS, AND GENERAL NOTES
201	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
202	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
203	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
204	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
205	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
701	TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHT DETAILS
101	LEVEL 1 POWER PLAN
601	INTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

NOTES EE001

ECTION 260500 -	COMMON W	ORK RESULTS	FOR	ELECTRICA

PART 1 - GENERAL 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

- 1.2 SUMMARY This Section includes the following: Α.
 - Supporting devices for electrical components.
 - Access Panels Demolition
 - Cutting and patching for electrical construction.
 - Touchup painting. Temporary Power and Communication
 - Permits and Fees
- 1.3 SUBMITTALS
- Product Data: For electricity-metering equipment. Α. B. Shop Drawings: Dimensioned plans and sections or elevation layouts of electricity-metering equipment.
- 1.4 COORDINATION A. Coordinate chases, slots, inserts, sleeves, and openings with general construction work and arrange in building structure during progress of construction to facilitate the electrical installations that follow. 1. Set inserts and sleeves in poured-in-place concrete, masonry work, and other structural components as they are constructed.
- B. Sequence, coordinate, and integrate installing electrical materials and equipment for efficient flow of the Work. Coordinate installing large equipment requiring positioning before closing in the building. C. Coordinate electrical equipment installation with other building components.
- Verify all dimensions be field measurements. 2. Minimize costs to resolve equipment and other conflicts by successfully concluding
- preinstallation conferences. Include the following: a. Review Divisions 21, 22 and 23 shop drawings. Compare equipment electrical specifications with equipment schedule. Prevent Div 21, 22 and 23 equipment encroaching on clearances required by NEC. Request clarification of conflicts prior to installation.
- b. Determine whether lighting fixtures and other electrical items conflict with the location of structural members and mechanical or other equipment.
- Coordinate connecting electrical service to components furnished in other sections of the specification or by the User. Verify electrical requirements including voltage, full load amps, and minimum wire ampacity prior to installing or purchasing the associated
- electrical equipment and wiring. d. Review systems furniture electrical specifications and compare with wiring indicated. Request dimensional layout from furniture installer including electrical connection locations. Request clarification of conflicts prior to installation.
- D. Coordinate electrical service connections to components furnished by electric utility companies. 1. Coordinate installation and connection of exterior underground and overhead utilities and
- services, including provision for electricity-metering components. 2. Comply with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction and of utility company providing electrical power and other services.
- 3. Notify Architect a minimum of seven days in advance of any proposed utility interruption and obtain approval prior to proceeding. Comply with requirements of the Owner, User, and Utility. 4. Include all costs, including Owner, municipal or utility costs that will need to be paid to obtain electric service.

COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL

260500 - 1

- Abandoned Work: Cut and remove buried raceway and wiring, indicated to be abandoned in place, 2 inches (50 mm) below the surface of adjacent construction. Cap raceways and patch surface to match existing finish.
- Remove and legally dispose of demolished material from Project site. Remove, store, clean, reinstall, reconnect, and make operational components indicated for
- relocation. Remove conductors from raceway to the first active outlet or branch panels for vacated or unused circuits.
- 3.7 CUTTING AND PATCHING A. Cut, channel, chase, and drill floors, walls, partitions, ceilings, and other surfaces required to permit electrical installations. Perform cutting by skilled mechanics of trades involved. 1. Core drilling: X-Ray post-tension slabs prior to core drilling to assure that post-tension cables are not damaged.
- Repair and refinish disturbed finish materials and other surfaces to match adjacent undisturbed surfaces. Install new fireproofing where existing firestopping has been disturbed. Repair and refinish materials and other surfaces by skilled mechanics of trades involved.
- REFINISHING AND TOUCHUP PAINTING 3.8 A
- Refinish and touch up paint. Paint materials and application requirements are specified in Division 9 Section "Painting." 1. Clean damaged and disturbed areas and apply primer, intermediate, and finish coats to suit the degree of damage at each location.
- 2. Follow paint manufacturer's written instructions for surface preparation and for timing and
- application of successive coats. Repair damage to galvanized finishes with zinc-rich paint recommended by manufacturer. 4. Repair damage to PVC or paint finishes with matching touchup coating recommended by
- CLEANING AND PROTECTION 3.9

manufacturer.

- A. On completion of installation, including outlets, fittings, and devices, inspect exposed finish. Remove burrs, dirt, paint spots, and construction debris. Remove labels that are not permanent labels.
 - Wipe surfaces of electrical equipment. Remove excess lubrication and other substances. Clean exposed exterior and interior hard-surface finishes to a dust-free condition, free of stains, films and similar foreign substances.

Protect equipment and installations and maintain conditions to ensure that coatings, finishes, and cabinets are without damage or deterioration at time of Substantial Completion.

END OF SECTION 260500

COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL

260500 - 5

	2. 3. 4.	services. Comply wi Notify Arch obtain app Include all communic
F.	Temp Temp 1. 2.	oorary Powe oorary Contr Comply wi utility. Comply wi
G. Н.	Coord surface Coord other 1. 2. 3.	dinate loco ces. Access dinate with governmen Obtain all Pay all fee Request ins comply wit
ART 2 - 1 A. B. C.	PROD SUPPO Mate jurisdi Meta Slotte slotte 1. 2.	UCTS ORTING DEV rial: Cold ction. I Items for U ed-Steel Cho d holes at c Channel Th Fittings and
D. E. F. G. H.	Race with r Pipe S Cable insula size o castir Expan Toggl	way and C etainers, ce Sleeves: AS e Supports iting wedgi f conducto ng with hot- nsion Ancho le Bolts: All-
т. ART 3 - A. B. C. D.	EXECU ELECT Head install Mate syster Equip Conr Right	JTION IRICAL EQU Iroom Main I componer rials and C ms and com oment: Inst pect for ease of Way: Gi

companies.

PARI 1 1.1 A.	- GENERAL RELATED DOCUM Drawings and ge and Division 1 Sp
1.2 A.	SUMMARY This Section inclue for wiring systems
1.3 A. B.	SUBMITTALS Product Data: Fo Field Quality-Con
PART 2 2.1 A.	 PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS In other Part 2 art apply for product Subject to content
2.2 A.	CONDUCTORS Al Manufacturers: 1. Copper Wir a. Alcar b. Amer c. Gene d. Sena e. South
В. С. D.	Refer to Part 3 "C and ratings. Conductor Mate complying with N larger. Conductor Insula
2.3 A.	CONNECTORS AN Manufacturers: 1. AFC Cable 2. AMP Incorp 3. Burndy. 4. Hubbell/And 5. Ilsco. 6. O-Z/Gedne 7. 3M Compar
В.	Description: Fact class for applicat
PART 3 3.1 A. B. C.	- EXECUTION CONDUCTOR AN Service Entrance Exposed Feeders Feeders Concea

E. Coordinate communication service connections to components furnished by communication utility 1. Coordinate installation and connection of exterior underground and overhead utilities and

ith requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.

hitect a minimum of seven days in advance of any proposed utility interruption and proval prior to proceeding. Comply with requirements of the Owner, User, and Utility. Il costs, including Owner, municipal or utility costs that will need to be paid to obtain cation services.

er and Communication are specified in Division 1 Section "Construction Facilities and vith requirements for temporary electric and communication services with the proper

ith Article 305 of the NEC.

ation of access panels and doors for electrical items that are concealed by finished ss doors and panels are specified in Division 8 Section "Access Doors." n Authorities Having Jurisdiction including: city, county, state, university, federal and ental authorities. permits (including excavation permits) prior to beginning construction.

nspections required by Authorities Having Jurisdiction in a timely manner and in order to ith sequencing requirements.

VICES

d-formed steel, with corrosion-resistant coating acceptable to authorities having Jse Outdoors or in Damp Locations: Hot-dip galvanized steel.

annel Supports: Flange edges turned toward web, and 9/16-inch- (14-mm-) diameter a maximum of 2 inches (50 mm) o.c., in webs. hickness: Selected to suit structural loading.

d Accessories: Products of the same manufacturer as channel supports.

Cable Supports: Manufactured clevis hangers, riser clamps, straps, threaded C-clamps eiling trapeze hangers, wall brackets, and spring-steel clamps or click-type hangers. STM A 53, Type E, Grade A, Schedule 40, galvanized steel, plain ends. for Vertical Conduit: Factory-fabricated assembly consisting of threaded body and ing plug for nonarmored electrical cables in riser conduits. Plugs have number and

or gripping holes as required to suit individual risers. Body constructed of malleable-iron -dip galvanized finish. ors: Carbon-steel wedge or sleeve type.

-steel springhead type. Threaded Studs: Heat-treated steel.

JIPMENT INSTALLATION

ntenance: If mounting heights or other location criteria are not indicated, arrange and nts and equipment to provide the maximum possible headroom. Components: Install level, plumb, and parallel and perpendicular to other building mponents, unless otherwise indicated. tall to facilitate service, maintenance, and repair or replacement of components. se of disconnecting, with minimum interference with other installations. vive to raceways and piping systems installed at a required slope.

COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL 260500 - 2

SECTION 260519 - LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

MENTS

eneral provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions pecification Sections, apply to this Section.

des building wires and cables and associated connectors, splices, and terminations s rated 600 V and less.

For each type of product indicated. ntrol Test Reports: From Contractor.

rticles where subparagraph titles below introduce lists, the following requirements ct selection: compliance with requirements, provide products by the manufacturers specified.

AND CABLES ire and Cables:

an Aluminum Corporation; Alcan Cable Div.

erican Insulated Wire Corp.; a Leviton Company. neral Cable Corporation.

ator Wire & Cable Company. thwire Company

Conductor and Insulation Applications" Article for insulation type, cable construction,

erial: Copper, minimum size #12 for phase conductors and #14 for control conductors NEMA WC 7; solid conductor for No. 10 AWG and smaller, stranded for No. 8 AWG and ation Types: Type THWN-2, XHHW-2 and SO complying with NEMA WC7.

ND SPLICES

e Systems, Inc.

derson.

ey; EGS Electrical Group LLC. any; Electrical Products Division.

ctory-fabricated connectors and splices of size, ampacity rating, material, type, and ation and service indicated.

ND INSULATION APPLICATIONS

Type THWN-2, single conductors in raceway. Type THWN-2, single conductors in raceway.

iled in Ceilings, Walls, and Partitions: Type THWN-2, single conductors in raceway. D. Feeders Concealed in Concrete, below Slabs-on-Grade, and in Crawlspaces: Type THWN-2, sinale conductors in raceway. Exposed Branch Circuits: Type THWN-2, single conductors in raceway.

CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

260519 - 1

- E. Existing Utilities: Locate and identify existing underground utilities in excava areas. Maintain services to areas outside demolition limits or excavated area interrupted, install temporary services for affected areas.
- F. Manufacturer's Instructions: Comply with manufacturer's instal recommendations, to the extent that those instructions and recommended stringent than requirements indicated in the Contract Documents.
- G. Record drawings and Shop Drawings: Mark up drawings daily during con deletions in the scope of the project. 3.2 ELECTRICAL SUPPORTING DEVICE APPLICATION
- A. Damp Locations and Outdoors: Hot-dip galvanized materials or nonm components.
- Dry Locations: Steel materials. Support Clamps for PVC Raceways: Click-type clamp system.
- Selection of Supports: Comply with manufacturer's written instructions. Strength of Supports: Adequate to carry present and future loads, times a sc
- minimum of 200-lb (90-kg) design load.
- 3.3 SUPPORT INSTALLATION Install support devices to securely and permanently fasten and support electronic Comply with NFPA 70. In addition, install supports within 12" of couplin a minimum of two supports per 10 foot length of raceway. Install sup direction. Similarly support cables in cable trays or raceways as indi hooks to support cables.
 - 2. Support suspended conduit and cables independently from all other systems by attaching directly from building structure, unless prior app obtained from the Architect after engineering calculations have been
 - Coordinate installation of supports so as not to interfere with the re service of mechanical equipment, etc.
 - 4. Install bracing parallel to trusses, beams, joists, bridging, etc.
- B. Install individual and multiple raceway hangers and riser clamps to support r clamps, attachments, and other hardware necessary for hanger assemblie
- rods and conduits. C. Support parallel runs of horizontal raceways together on trapeze- or bracket-D. Support parallel runs of cables together on trapeze or bracket type ha
- horizontally. Size supports for multiple raceway and cable installations so capacity co
- percent minimum in the future. Support individual horizontal raceways with separate, malleable-iron pipe ho
- G. Install 1/4-inch- (6-mm-) diameter or larger threaded steel hanger rods, unles H. Spring-steel fasteners specifically designed for supporting single conduits instead of malleable-iron hangers for 1-1/2-inch (38-mm) and smaller race receptacle branch circuits above suspended ceilings and for fastening rac and angle supports.
- Arrange supports in vertical runs so the weight of raceways and enclosed co by raceway supports, with no weight load on raceway terminals. Simultaneously install vertical conductor supports with conductors.
- K. Separately support cast boxes that are threaded to raceways and used f sheet-metal boxes directly from the building structure or by bar hangers. If s building structure, attach box to framing on opposite sides of the box. If bo bar to raceways on opposite sides of the box and support the raceway with more than 24 inches (610 mm) from the box.
- Install metal channel racks for mounting cabinets, panelboards, disc enclosures, pull and junction boxes, transformers, and other devices unless of directly to structural elements of adequate strength.

COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL

- Branch Circuits Concealed in Concrete and below Slabs-on-Grade: Type Th in raceway Branch circuits in healthcare occupancies:
- Branch Circuits: Type THHN-2/THWN-2, minimum #12 in raceway
- Branch Circuits: Type THHN-2/THWN-2 must be installed in non-flexible n 3. Patient Care Area branch circuits: Branch circuit wiring in all areas of electrical rooms shall comply with NEC 517.13 (b). Do not use non-me for branch circuits serving areas other than mechanical and electrical G. Fire Alarm Circuits:
- THWN-2 conductors in raceway for fire alarm power and horn/strobe in 2. Power limited signaling circuit cable in raceway for initiating loops
- H. Emergency circuits: Install in separate raceways from all other wiring, excep the same equipment for two-source operation.
- Class 1 Control Circuits: Type THWN-2, in raceway. Class 2 Control Circuits: Type THWN-2, in raceway.
- Fixture Conductors: Install conductors in lighting fixtures with insulation rating K manufacturer's written instructions or a minimum 90 degrees C., whichever i Communication Conductors: Install communication conductors in raceway
- 3.2 INSTALLATION Conceal cables in finished walls, ceilings, and floors, unless otherwise indicat Multi-wire branch circuits: install no more than three circuits in a raceway, u otherwise. Install #10 conductors for branch circuits for which the distance f furthest outlet is more than 100' for 120 volt or more than 140' for 277 volt circ GFI circuit breakers or feed-thru outlets to outlets served: provide separate n
- D. Panelboards, switchboards, MCCs, switchgear: Do not route conductors the terminate in another section, except for interconnecting control conductors Remove existing conductors from raceway before pulling in new wires and a F. Parallel conductors: Where parallel conductors are installed in parallel race
- raceway conductors of phase, neutral and/or ground as specified. Careful to identical length for each phase leg. Do not parallel conductors less than G. Use manufacturer-approved pulling compound or lubricant where necessar not deteriorate conductor or insulation. Do not exceed manufacturer's reco
- pulling tensions and sidewall pressure values. H. Use pulling means, including fish tape, cable, rope, and basket-weave wire/ damage cables or raceway.
- Install exposed cables parallel and perpendicular to surfaces of exposed str follow surface contours where possible. Do not install wiring through any part of a transformer vault or elevator equip
- is does not serve equipment in the respective room. Also, coordinate that p to the transformer vault, elevator equipment room or shaft is not installed in Support cables according to Division 26 Section "Common Work Results for El Seal around cables penetrating fire-rated elements according to Division 7 Section "Through-
- Penetration Firestop Systems." M. Identify and color-code conductors and cables according to Division 26 Section "Identification for Electrical Systems."

3.3 CONNECTIONS

Tighten electrical connectors and terminals according to manufacturer's published torque-tightening Α. values. If manufacturer's torque values are not indicated, use those specified in UL 486A and UL 486B. Conductor splices: Minimize conductor splices. Do not install in conduit bodies. Make splices and taps that are compatible with conductor material and that possess equivalent or better mechanical strength and insulation ratings than unspliced conductors.

CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

porated/Tyco International.

ation areas or in demolition eas. When services must be	М.	Install sleeves for cable and raceway penetrations of concrete slabs and walls unless core-drilled holes are used. Install sleeves for cable and raceway penetrations of masonry and fire-rated gypsum walls and of all other fire-rated floor and wall assemblies. Install sleeves during erection of concrete and
allation instructions and ations are more explicit or		 masonry walls. Install wrapped or coated RMC sleeves with 3 feet extending on each side through penetrations of foundations or concrete walls by RNC.
nstruction with changes or	N.	Securely fasten electrical items and their supports to the building structure, unless otherwise indicated.
netallic, U-channel system		 Perform fastening according to the following unless other fastening methods are indicated: Wood: Fasten with wood screws or screw-type nails. Masonry: Toggle bolts on hollow masonry units and expansion bolts on solid masonry units. New Concrete: Concrete inserts with machine screws and bolts. Existing Concrete: Expansion bolts. Drill holes in concrete so holes do not cut main reinforcing bars. Fill and seal holes drilled in concrete and not used.
afety factor of at least four;		 a. Obtain prior approval from project structural engineer prior to drilling prestressed or post- tension concrete slabs and beams. 5. Instead of expansion bolts, threaded studs driven by a powder charge and provided with lock washers may be used in existing concrete. 4. Steel: Welded threaded stude or spring tension clamps on steel.
ctrical components. ngs, fittings, and boxes, with upports at each change of licated; except, provide J- er electrical or mechanical oproval in writing has been n submitted. emoval of ceiling tiles, the		 Steel. Welded intedded study of sping-tension clamps on steel. a. Field Welding: Comply with AWS D1.1. Welding to steel structure may be used only for threaded study, not for conduits, pipe straps, or other items. Light Steel: Sheet-metal screws. Fasteners: Select so the load applied to each fastener does not exceed 25 percent of its prooftest load. Do not support electrical equipment or conduits with toggle bolts, moly-bolts, or screws in sheetrock or plaster. Do not support electrical equipment or conduit from tie wires. Do not use wooden plugs in concrete or masonry units for fastening conduits, tubing, boxes, cabinets, etc.
raceways. Provide U-bolts,	3.4 A.	ACCESS DOORS Install access panels where required by accessibility requirements of NEC for electrical installations such as junction boxes, ballasts, and other electrical equipment requiring access.
es and for securing hanger t-type hangers. angers, either vertically or	3.5 A.	FIRESTOPPING Apply firestopping to cable and raceway penetrations of fire-rated floor and wall assemblies to achieve fire-resistance rating of the assembly. Firestopping materials and installation requirements are
can be increased by a 25	В.	Specified in Division 7 Section "Firestopping." Gypsum Board Tenting: Apply to lighting fixture or electrical equipment penetrations of fire rated floor, ceiling and wall assemblies, unless product is UL listed with integral fire rating Perform tenting as
angers or clamps. ss otherwise indicated. s or tubing may be used eways serving lighting and	3.6	specified in appropriate Division 9 section to reestablish the original fire-resistance rating of the assembly at the penetration. DEMOLITION Demolation of the penetration of the section
onductors is carried entirely	<u>^.</u>	the course of the Work, remove damaged portions and install new products of equal capacity, quality, and functionality. 1. Relocate existing electrical devices, conduit or equipment that for any reason obstructs
for fixture support. Support supported directly from the ar hangers are used, attach		 and reconnection at the same or another location throughout the course of construction. Maintain in working condition all electrical equipment and apparatus in areas not remodeled. Temporary Partitions or Dust Barriers: Prevent the spread of dust and dirt to adjacent areas.
connect switches, control components are mounted	В.	Accessible Work: Remove exposed electrical equipment and installations, indicated to be demolished, in their entirety. 1. Include exposed equipment and installations made obsolete by new work.
260500 - 3		COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL 260500 - 4
HWN-2, single conductors		 Use oxide inhibitor in each splice and tap conductor for aluminum conductors. Install compression type connectors for aluminum conductors or copper pigtail adapters for installation in mechanical lugs.
netallic raceways. ther than mechanical and tallic conduits or raceways rooms.	D. E. F.	Wiring at Outlets: Install conductor at each outlet, with at least 12 inches (300 mm) of slack. Furniture connections: connect systems furniture to power supply circuits per manufacturer's written instructions. Panelboard connections: do not splice conductors in panelboards.
ndicating circuits.	END OF	SECTION 260519
of where they connect to		
gs as recommended by the s higher. y.		
ted. nless specifically shown from panelboard to cuits. neutrals. rough a section which s. cables. ways, install in each ly cut parallel conductors #1/0. ry; compound used must pmmended maximum /cable grips, that will not		
uctural members, and		
hiping or other items foreign these spaces. Electrical."		

260519 - 2

CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

260519 - 3

 (\mathbb{D}) \sim σ

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 Jan 27, 2020

PART 1	- GENERAL	-	
A.	RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.	F.	1. Bonding Co minimum re 2. Tinned Bond
A.	This Section includes grounding of electrical systems and equipment. Grounding requirements specified in this Section may be supplemented by special requirements of systems described in other Sections.	G.	Grounding Bus: B 1. 2" X 12" X ½
1.3	QUALITY ASSURANCE	2.3	CONNECTOR PRC
A.	Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, and marked for intended use	A.	Comply with IEE conductors and c
	1. Comply with UL 467.	в. С.	Welded Connector instructions.
В.	Comply with NFPA 780 and UL 96 when interconnecting with lightning protection system.	PART 3 -	- EXECUTION
ART 2	- PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS	3.1 A.	APPLICATION Use only copper of
Α.	Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following: 1. Grounding Conductors, Cables, Connectors, and Rods:	В.	earth, concrete, r In raceways, use i
	 a. Apache Grounding/Erico Inc. b. Boggs, Inc. 	C.	Exothermic-Welde connections, exce
	c. Chance/Hubbell. d. Copperweld Corp.	_	1. Use for inter
	e. Dossert Corp. f. Erico Inc.; Electrical Products Group.	D. E.	Ground Rod Clar
	 Galvan Industries, Inc. Harase Lightning Protoction, Inc. 	г.	equipment, and e
	 Harger Lightning Protection, Inc. Hastings Fiber Glass Products, Inc. Heary Brothers Lightning Protection Co. 		above floor
	I. Ideal Industries, Inc.	G.	Underground Gro
	n. Kearney/Cooper Power Systems.		part of the duct b
	 p. Lightning Master Corp. a. Lyncole XIT Grounding. 	3.2 A.	EQUIPMENT GROU
	r. O-Z/Gedney Co.; a business of the EGS Electrical Group. s. Raco, Inc.: Division of Hubbell.	В.	unless specific typ Isolated Groundi
	 t. Robbins Lightning, Inc. u. Salisbury: W. H. Salisbury & Co. 		connected to the from panelboard
	 v. Superior Grounding Systems, Inc. w. Thomas & Betts, Electrical. 	C.	applicable derive Nonmetallic Race
	x. VFC, Inc.	D.	they are designat Signal and Cor
2.2 A.	GROUNDING CONDUCTORS For insulated conductors, comply with Division 26 Section "Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors		communication s from grounding e
В.	and Cables." Material: Copper.		equipment location
C. D.	Equipment Grounding Conductors: Insulated with green-colored insulation. Grounding Electrode Conductors: Stranded cable.	E.	on a 1/4-by Common Ground
E.	Bare Copper Conductors: Comply with the following: 1. Solid Conductors: ASTM B 3.		grounding electro
	2. Assembly of stranded Conductors. ASTM B 8. GROUNDING AND BONDING 260526 - 1		and install in conc
SECTIO PART 1	<u>N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS</u> - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS	Β	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland
SECTIO PART 1 I.1 A.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.	В. С.	 O-Z Gedney Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: Fittings: Steel
ECTIO ART 1 1.1 A. 1.2 A.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring.	B. C. D. E. F.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Stee FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible stee Fittings: NEMA FB
ECTIO ART 1 .1 A. .2 A. .3 A.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing.	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1 1. Fittings: Stee FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible stee Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC CO
ECTIO PART 1 .1 .2 .3 A. B. C.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE : High Density Polyethylene.	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ster FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ster Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: 1. American In
ECTIO PART 1 .1 .2 .3 A. B. C. D. E.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE : High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFMC: Liquiditight flexible metal conduit.	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A.	 O-Z Gedney Wheatland Rigid Steel Conduct EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COM Manufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp
SECTIO PART 1 1.1 A. 1.2 A. 1.3 A. B. C. D. E. F. G.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE : High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LFNC: Liquidtight flexible mometallic conduit. RNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit.	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed
ECTIO ART 1 .1 A. .2 A. B. C. D. E. F. G. .4 A	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE : High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidfight flexible monmetallic conduit. LFMC: Liquidfight flexible monmetallic conduit. RNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITALS Product Data: For surface raceways wireways and fittings floor boxes, binged-cover enclosures and	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Conduce EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Steed FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible steed Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Integ 7. ElecSYS, Inc. 8. Electri-Elex (Integration)
ECTIO PART 1 1.1 A. 1.2 A. B. C. B. C. F. G. I.4 A. B.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE: High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LFNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITTALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets.	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A.	 8. O-Z Gedner 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan
SECTIO PART 1 1.1 A. 1.2 A. I.3 A. B. C. G. I.4 A. B. C. C.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE : High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible nonmetallic conduit. LFNC: Liquidtight flexible nonmetallic conduit. RNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITTALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, gracestation and installation in provised for an enclosures, cabinets, manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification Certification Certification that enclosures, cabinet	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A.	 O-Z Gedner Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC CC Manufacturer: American Ir Anamet Ele Arnco Corp Cantex Inc. Certainteed Condux Inte Electri-Flex C Lamson & S Manhattan, RACO; Divis Spiralduct, I Thomas & B
SECTIO PART 1 1.1 A. 1.2 A. 1.3 A. B. C. D. E. F. G. 1.4 A. B. C.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE : High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LFMC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITIALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and components will withstand seismic forces defined in Division 26 Section "Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems." Include the following: 1. Brais for Certification: Indicate whether withstand certification is based on actual test of	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A.	 8. O-Z Gedner 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC CO Manufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan, 11. RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I 13. Thomas & B
ECTIO PART 1 1.1 A. 1.2 A. I.3 A. B. C. G. I.4 A. B. C.	N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE: High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible motal conduit. LFMC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. LFMC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITTALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and components will withstand seismic forces defined in Division 26 Section "Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems." Include the following: 1. Basis for Certification: Indicate whether withstand certification is based on actual test of assembled components or on calculation. a. The term "withstand" means "the unit will remain in place without separation of any parts	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC CC Manufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan, 11. RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I 13. Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEW LFNC: UL 1660.
ECTIO ART 1 .1 A. .2 A. B. C. B. C. C.	 N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing, FMC: Flexible metal conduit, HDPE : High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Intermediate metal conduit, LFMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible nonmetallic conduit. RNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cobinets. Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Gualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Gualification Certification: Submit certification is based on actual test of assembled components." Include the following:	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ster FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ster Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: 1. American In 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan, 11. RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I 13. Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2,
ECTIO ART 1 .1 A. .2 A. B. C. B. C. C.	 N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Dravings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HOPE: High Density Polyethylene. HORC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFNC: Liquidtight flexible nonmetallic conduit. RNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITTALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and components will withstand seismic forces defined in Division 26 Section "Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems." Include the following: Basis for Certification: Indicate whether withstand certification is based on actual test of assembled components or on calculation. The term "withstand" means" the unit will remain in place without separation of any parts from the device when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the unit will be fully operational after the seismic event." Dimensioned Qutline Drawings of Equipment Unit: Identify center of gravity and locate and describe mounting and anchorage provisions.	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ster FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ster Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan, 11. RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I 13. Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEM LFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC-7 2002 NEC Articles METAL WIREWAYS
ECTIO ART 1 .1 A. .2 A. B. C. A. B. C.	 N 240533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE: High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible montal conduit. LFMC: Liquidtight flexible montal conduit. SUBMITTALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fiftings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Monufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets. Monufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification is based on actual test of assembled components will withstand seismic forces pecified and the unit will be fully aperational differ the seismic event." D Imensioned Outline Drawings of Equipment Unit: Identify center of gravity and locate and description of equipment anchorage devices on which the certification is based and their installation requirements. 	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4 A.	 8. O-Z Gedner 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC CC Manufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan, 11. RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I 13. Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEW LFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC-7 2002 NEC Articles METAL WIREWAYS Manufacturer: 1. Hoffman. 2. Square D.
ECTIO PART 1 .1 A. J.2 A. B. C. B. C. B. C. C.	 N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing. FMC: Telectrical metallic tubing. FMC: Telectrical metallic tubing. FMC: Telectrical metal conduit. HDPE: High Density Polyethylene. IMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LEMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. LEMC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. ENC: Liquidtight flexible metal conduit. SUBMITALS Statistical for surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification is based on actual test of assembled components or on calculation. a. The term 'withstand' means 'the unit will remain in place without separation of any parts from the device when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the unit will be fully operational after the seismic encourses, cabinets, and cabinet browned and their installation of anchorage devices on which the certification is based and their installation of anchorage devices on which the certification is based and their installation of anchorage devices on which the certification is based and their installation of acceways, boxes, enclosures, cabinets, and s	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4 A. B. C.	 8. O-Z Gedner 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan 11. RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I 13. Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEM LFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC-7 2002 NEC Articles METAL WIREWAYS Manufacturer: 1. Hoffman. 2. Square D. Material and Corp Fittings and Acce straps, end caps, Select features of the straps, end caps,
ECTIO PART 1 .1 A. .2 A. B. C. B. C. .5 A. PART 2	N 240533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fiftings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing, FMC: Texible metal conduit, HDFE: High Density Polyetylene, IMC: Intermediate metal conduit, LEMC: Liquidfight flexible metal conduit, LEMC: Liquidfight flexible metal conduit, LEMC: Liquidfight flexible metal conduit, LEMC: Cliquidfight flexible metal conduit, LEMC: Cliquidfight flexible metal conduit, LEMC: Cliquidfight flexible metal conduit, LENC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit, SUBMITALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fiftings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cobinets. Shap Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fiftings, boxes, enclosures, and cobinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and components will withstand seismic forces defined in Division 26 Section "Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems." Include the following: 1. Basis for Certification: Indicate whether withstand certification is based on actual test of assembled components or on calculation. 2. Dimensioned Outline Drawings of Equipment Unit: Identify center of gravity and locate and describe mounting and anchorage provisions. 3. Detailed description of qaujment anchorage devices on which the certification is based and their installation requirements. COORDINATION Coordinate layout and installation of raceways, boxes, enclosures, cabinets, and suspension system with other construction that penetrates ceilings or is supported by them, including light fixtures, HVAC equipment, fire-suppression system, and partition assemblesPRODUCIS	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4 A. E. 2.4 A. E. E. 2.4 A.	 8. O-Z Gedner 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated EFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteed 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan, 11. RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I 13. Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEM LFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC-7 2002 NEC Articles METAL WIREWAYS Manufacturer: 1. Hoffman. 2. Square D. Material and Confittings and Acce straps, end caps, Select features, UNFPA 70. Wireway Coverst
ECTIO ART 1 .1 A. .2 A. B. C. E. F. G. .4 A. B. C. .5 A. C.	 N 260533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fiftings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EM: Electrical metallic tubing, FMC: Flexible metal conduit, HDPE: High Density Polyethylene. HMC: Individight flexible monted conduit. LFMC: Liquidfight flexible nonmetallic conduit. LFMC: Liquidfight flexible nonmetallic conduit. LFMC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Subp Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Monufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and cabinets. Monufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification in Division 26 Section "Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems." Include the following: Basis for Certification: Indicate whether withstand certification is based on actual test of assembled components or acclutation. The term "withstand" means "the unit will remain in place without separation of any parts from the device when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the unit will be fully operational date the relimit event. Dimensioned Outline Drawings of Equipment Unit: Identify center of gravity and locate and describe mounting and anchorage provisions. Defailed description of equipment anchorage devices on which the certifi	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4 A. B. C. D. E. E. F. S. C. D. E. F.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: Stee FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible stee Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: American Ir Anamet Ele Arnco Corp Cantex Inc. Certainteed Condux Inte ElecSYS, Inc Electri-Flex O Manhattan, RACO; Divis Spiralduct, I Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEM LFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC 7, 2002 NEC Articles METAL WIREWAYS Manufacturer: Hoffman, Square D. Material and Comfittings and Accees straps, end caps, Select features, un NFPA 70. Wireway Covers: Finish: Manufacture:
SECTIO PART 1 .1 A. I.2 A. B. C. J. E. F. G. A. B. C. PART 2 .1 A.	 N 240533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS. GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fiftings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS DEFINITIONS DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing, FMC: Flexible metal conduit. HDPE : High Density Polyethylene, ILMC: Intermediate metal conduit. LFNC: Liquidight flexible metal conduit. LFNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. LFNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit. SUBMITALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fiftings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fiftings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and components will withstand seismic forces defined in Division 26 Section "Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems." Include the following: Basis for Certification Fibe unit Will remain in place without separation of any parts from the device when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the unit will be fully operational diret the seismic event." Destiled description of equipment anchorage devices on which the certification is based and their installation requirements. COORDINATION Coordinate layout and installation of raceways, boxes, enclosures, cabinets, and suspen	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. S. E. 2.4 A. E. 2.4 A. E. F. 2.5 A.	 O-Z Gedner Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC CC Manufacturer: American Ir American Ir Anamet Ele Arnco Corp Cantex Inc. Certainteed Condux Inte ElecSYS, Inc Electri-Flex (0) Lamson & S Manhattan, RACO; Divis Spiralduct, I Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEW LFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC 7 2002 NEC Articles METAL WIREWAYS Manufacturer: Hoffman. Square D. Material and Con Fittings and Acce straps, end caps, Select features, UN NFPA 70. Wireway Covers: Finish: Manufacturer: Cooper Cre
ECTIO PART 1 .1 A. .2 A. B. C. E. F. G. .4 A. B. C. C. 2.1 A.	N 260533 - BACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division T Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Becktical metalic hubing, FMC: Flexible metal conduit, HDPE: High Density Polyethylene, IMC: Intermediate metal conduit, LFMC: Liquiditight flexible motal conduit, LFMC: Liquiditight flexible monetallic conduit, RNC: Rigid nonmetallic conduit, RNC: Rigid nonmetalic represents	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. S. D. E. 2.4 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4 A. S. A.	 O-Z Gedney Wheatland Rigid Steel Conduce EMT and Fittings: Stee FMC: Zinc-coated EFMC: Flexible stee Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: American In Anamet Ele Arnco Corp Cantex Inc. Certainteed Condux Inte ElecSYS, Inc ElecSYS, Inc ElecSYS, Inc ElecSYS, Inc Electri-Flex O Manhattan, RACO; Divis Spiralduct, I Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEM EFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC-7 2002 NEC Articles METAL WIREWAYS Manufacturer: Hoffman. Square D. Material and Confittings and Accees straps, end caps, Select features, un NFPA 70. Wireway Covers: Finish: Manufacturer: Cooper Croid Emerson/Ge Erickson Flee
ECTIO PART 1 1.1 A. 1.2 A. B. C. D. E. F. G. I.4 A. B. C. PART 2 2.1 A. 2.2 A.	N 26053 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS - GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fiftings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS EMT: Electrical metallic tubing, FMC: Flexible metal conduit, LFMC: Liquiditight flexible metal conduit, LFMC: Rigid normetallic conduit, SUBMITALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fiftings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets. Manufactures Seimic Qualification Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and components will withsthand seimic forces defined in Division 26 Section "Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems," Include the following: 1. Basis for Certification: Include the fieldwing: 1. Basis for Certification: Include the healt will memain in place without separation of any parts from the device when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the unit will be fully operational after the seismic event. [®] 2. Dimensioned Outline Drawings of Equipment Unit: Identify center of gravity and locate and describe mounting and anchorage provisions. 3. Detailed description of equipments thorage devices on w	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4 A. B. C. D. E. F. 2.5 A.	 8. O-Z Gedner 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: 1. Fittings: Ste FMC: Zinc-coated LFMC: Flexible ste Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC CC Manufacturer: 1. American Ir 2. Anamet Ele 3. Arnco Corp 4. Cantex Inc. 5. Certainteec 6. Condux Inte 7. ElecSYS, Inc 8. Electri-Flex O 9. Lamson & S 10. Manhattan, 11. RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I 13. Thomas & B RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEW LFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC-7 2002 NEC Articles METAL WIREWAYS Manufacturer: 1. Hoffman. 2. Square D. Material and Con Fittings and Access straps, end caps, Select features, un NFPA 70. Wireway Covers: Finish: Manufacturer: 1. Cooper Crop 2. Emerson/Ge 3. Erickson Elect 4. Hoffman. 5. Hubbell, Inc.
ECTIO ART 1 .1 A. .2 A. .3 A. B. C. .4 A. B. C. .5 A. C. .2 A. .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	 N 26053 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS CENIERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drowings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical wiring. DEFINITIONS Electrical metallic tubing. First Electrical metallic tubing. First Electrical metallic conduit. LIPAC: Liquidight flexible metal conduit. LIPAC: Liquidight flexible netal conduit. LIPAC: Liquidight flexible normetallic conduit. SUBMITALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fittings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cobinets. Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cobinets. Manufacturer Seismic Qualification Certification: Submit certification is based on actual test of assembled components or an calculations. Basis for Certification: Indicate whether withstand certification is based on actual test of assembled components or an calculation. The term: with stand" means: "the unit will remain in place without separation of any parts from the device when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the unit will be fully operational dire the seismic serves precise and suspension system with other construction that penatry ana	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4 A. B. C. D. E. E. 2.5 A.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Condu EMT and Fittings: Stee FMC: Zinc-coated EFMC: Flexible stee Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC CC Manufacturer: American Ir Anamet Ele Arnco Corp Cantex Inc. Certainteec Condux Inte ElecSYS, Inc Electri-Flex C 9. Lamson & Se 10. Manhattan, RACO; Divis 12. Spiralduct, I Thomas & Be RNC: NEMA TC 2, RNC Fittings: NEM LFNC: UL 1660. HDPE: NEMA TC-7 2002 NEC Articles Material and Con Fittings and Access straps, end caps, G Select features, un NFPA 70. Wireway Covers: Finish: Manufacturer: Cooper Croil Emerson/Ge Erickson Eleo Artopical and Con Fittings and Access Straps, end caps, G Select features, un NFPA 70. Wireway Covers: Finish: Manufacturer: Cooper Croil Emerson/Ge Erickson Eleo GOXES, ENCLOSUR Manufacturer: Cooper Croil Emerson/Ge Erickson Eleo Hoffman, fittings
SECTIO PART 1 1.1 A. 1.2 A. 1.3 A. B. C. D. E. F. G. 1.4 A. B. C. 1.4 A. 2.2 A.	N 240533 - RACEWAYS AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS -GENERAL RELATED DOCUMENTS Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section. SUMMARY This Section includes raceways, fittings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets for electrical witing. DEFINITONS EMI: Electrical metalial: lubing, FMC: Rexibe metal conduit, HDPE: High Density Polyethylene, INRC: Liquidifight flexible netal conduit, LFMC: Liquidifight flexible netal conduit, LFMC: Liquidifight flexible netal conduit, LFMC: Elevision and the state of the conduit, LFMC: Liquidifight flexible netal conduit, LFMC: Elevision state conduit, SUBMITALS Product Data: For surface raceways, wireways and fiftings, floor boxes, hinged-cover enclosures, and cabinets, Shop Drawings: Show fabrication and installation details of components for raceways, fiftings, boxes, enclosures, and cabinets. Manufactures Seimic Qualification: Certification: Submit certification that enclosures, cabinets, accessories, and components will withstand seismic forces defined in Division 24 Section "Seimic Controls for Electrical Systems', Include the following: 1. Basis for Certification: Indicate whether withstand certification is based on actual test of assembled components or on acluation. 2. The term "withstand" means "the unit will remain in place without separation of any parts from the device when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the unit will be fully operational offer the seismic event." 2. Dimensioned Quilling Darwings of Equipment Unit: Identify center of gravity and locate and describe mounting and anchorage provisions. 3. Detailed description of equipment anchorage devices on which the certification is based and their installation requirements. COORDINATION Coardinate lactical in the alter set assupported by them, including light fixtures, HVAC equipment, fire-suppression system, and partition assumblesPRODUCIS MANUFACTURES 1. Alters the: 1. AraCobin Systems, Inc.	B. C. D. E. F. 2.3 A. B. C. D. E. 2.4 A. B. C. D. E. F. 2.5 A.	 8. O-Z Gedney 9. Wheatland Rigid Steel Conduce EMT and Fittings: Stee FMC: Zinc-coated EFMC: Flexible stee Fittings: NEMA FB NONMETALLIC COManufacturer: American In Anamet Ele Arnco Corp Cantex Inc. Certainteed Condux Inter ElecSYS, Inc ElecSYS, Inc Electri-Flex O Lamson & St Manufacturer: RACO; Divis Spiralduct, I Thomas & B METAL WIREWAYS Manufacturer: Hoffman. Square D. Material and Confittings and Accees straps, end caps, Select features, unNFPA 70. Wireway Covers: Finish: Manufacturer: Cooper Crace Erickson Elec Enclosed features, unNFPA 70. BOXES, ENCLOSUE Manufacturer: Cooper Crace Erickson Elec Erickson Elec Erickson Elec Erickson Elec Scott Fetzer RACO; Divis Scott Fetzer

260533 - 1

RACEWAYS AND BOXES

ductors: ASTM B 33.

Conductors: As follows: onductor: as noted on the drawings, stranded copper conductor. Comply with NEC auirements. ding Jumper: Tinned-copper tape, braided copper conductors, terminated with

ules; 1-5/8 inches (42 mm) wide and 1/16 inch (1.5 mm) thick. are, annealed copper bars of rectangular cross section, with insulators.

" minimum ground bus mounted on insulators.

DUCTS

E 837 and UL 467; listed for use for specific types, sizes, and combinations of connected items. s: Bolted-pressure-type connectors, or compression type. ors: Exothermic-welded type, in kit form, and selected per manufacturer's written

conductors for both insulated and bare grounding conductors in direct contact with nasonry, crushed stone, and similar materials.

nsulated equipment grounding conductors. ed Connections: Use for connections to structural steel and for underground ept those at test wells.

connecting wiring from ground bus to ground bus. ding Conductor Terminations: Use bolted pressure clamps.

nps at Test Wells: Use bolted pressure clamps with at least two bolts.

Install in electrical and telephone equipment rooms, in rooms housing service lsewhere as indicated. " X 1/4" bus with insulated spacer; space 2 inch (50.8 mm) from wall. Locate 12" unless otherwise indicated.

unding Conductors: Use tinned- copper conductor, No. 2/0 AWG minimum. Bury at 00 mm) below grade or bury 12 inches (300 mm) above duct bank when installed as bank.

NDING CONDUCTORS

A 70, Article 250, for types, sizes, and quantities of equipment grounding conductors, es, larger sizes, or more conductors than required by NFPA 70 are indicated. ng Receptacle Circuits: Install an insulated equipment-grounding conductor e receptacle-grounding terminal. Isolate grounding conductor from raceway and grounding terminals. Terminate at equipment grounding conductor terminal of the d system or service, unless otherwise indicated. eways: Install an equipment-grounding conductor in nonmetallic raceways unless

ted for telephone or data cables. nmunication Systems: For telephone, alarm, voice and data, and other /stems, provide as noted on the drawings insulated grounding conductor in raceway lectrode system to each service location, terminal cabinet, wiring closet, and central

Central Equipment Locations and Wiring Closets: Terminate grounding conductor 2-by-12-inch (6.4-by-50-by-300-mm) grounding bus. Bonding with Lightning Protection System: Bond electrical power system ground ng protection system grounding conductor at closest point to electrical service de. Use bonding conductor sized same as system grounding electrode conductor,

> GROUNDING AND BONDING 260526 - 2

; Unit of General Signal. Iube Co.

uit: ANSI C80.1. ANSI C80.3.

el Set-screw or compression type. Do not use die-cast fittings.

eel conduit with PVC jacket. 1; compatible with conduit and tubing materials. Do not use die-cast fittings.

NDUIT AND TUBING

ternational.

ctrical, Inc.; Anaconda Metal Hose.

Corp.; Pipe & Plastics Group.

rnational.

essions; Carlon Electrical Products.

CDT/Cole-Flex. ion of Hubbell, Inc.

Inc./AFC Cable Systems, Inc. etts Corporation.

Schedule 40 and Schedule 80 PVC.

A TC 3; match to conduit or tubing type and material.

Smoothwall Coilable PE Electrical Plastic Conduit. UL Listed HDPE is compliant with the 300 and 352, and meets the requirements of UL 651B. EPEC 40 (Schedule 40).

struction: Sheet metal sized and shaped as indicated, NEMA 1 and 3R. sories: Include couplings, offsets, elbows, expansion joints, adapters, hold-down and other fittings to match and mate with wireways as required for complete system. nless otherwise indicated, as required to complete wiring system and to comply with

Screw-cover type.

rer's standard enamel finish.

RES, AND CABINETS

use-Hinds; Div. of Cooper Industries, Inc. eneral Signal; Appleton Electric Company. ctrical Equipment Co.

.; Killark Electric Manufacturing Co.

; Unit of General Signal. on of Hubbell, Inc.

stries, Inc.; Enclosure Division. Co.; Adalet-PLM Division.

lectrical Manufacturing Co. RACEWAYS AND BOXES

260533 - 2

3.3 INSTALLATION

Grounding Conductors: Route along shortest and straightest paths possible, unless otherwise Α. indicated. Avoid obstructing access or placing conductors where they may be subjected to strain, impact, or damage.

- Β. Bonding Straps and Jumpers: Install so vibration by equipment mounted on vibration isolation hangers and supports is not transmitted to rigidly mounted equipment. Use exothermic-welded connectors for outdoor locations, unless a disconnect-type connection is required; then, use a bolted clamp. Bond straps directly to the basic structure taking care not to penetrate any adjacent parts. Install straps only in locations accessible for maintenance.
- C. Metal Water Service Pipe: Provide insulated copper grounding conductors, in conduit, from building's main service equipment, or grounding bus, to main metal water service entrances to building. Connect grounding conductors to main metal water service pipes by grounding clamp connectors. Where a dielectric main water fitting is installed, connect grounding conductor to street side of fitting. Bond metal grounding conductor conduit or sleeve to conductor at each end.
- Bond each aboveground portion of gas piping system upstream from equipment shutoff valve. D. Metal Frame of the building where effectively grounded: Provide insulated copper grounding conductors, in conduit, from building's main service equipment, or grounding bus, to metal frame of building. Exothermically weld grounding conductors to metal frame. Bond metal grounding conductor conduit or sleeve to conductor at each end.

3.4 CONNECTIONS

A. General: Make connections so galvanic action or electrolysis possibility is minimized. Select connectors, connection hardware, conductors, and connection methods so metals in direct contact will be galvanically compatible. 1. Use electroplated or hot-tin-coated materials to ensure high conductivity and to make contact

- points closer to order of galvanic series. Make connections with clean, bare metal at points of contact.
- Make aluminum-to-steel connections with stainless-steel separators and mechanical clamps. 4. Make aluminum-to-galvanized steel connections with tin-plated copper jumpers and
- mechanical clamps. 5. Coat and seal connections having dissimilar metals with inert material to prevent future penetration of moisture to contact surfaces.
- B. Exothermic-Welded Connections: Comply with manufacturer's written instructions. Welds that are puffed up or that show convex surfaces indicating improper cleaning are not acceptable. Equipment Grounding Conductor Terminations: For No. 8 AWG and larger, use pressure-type grounding lugs. No. 10 AWG and smaller grounding conductors may be terminated with winged pressure-type connectors.
- D. Non-contact Metal Raceway Terminations: If metallic raceways terminate at metal housings without mechanical and electrical connection to housing, terminate each conduit with a grounding bushing. Connect grounding bushings with a bare grounding conductor to grounding bus or terminal in housing. Bond electrically non-continuous conduits at entrances and exits with grounding bushings and bare grounding conductors, unless otherwise indicated.
- Connections at Test Wells: Use compression-type connectors on conductors and make bolted- and clamped-type connections between conductors and ground rods. F. Tighten screws and bolts for grounding and bonding connectors and terminals according to manufacturer's published torque-tightening values. If manufacturer's torque values are not indicated,
- use those specified in UL 486A. G. Compression-Type Connections: Use hydraulic compression tools to provide correct circumferential pressure for compression connectors. Use tools and dies recommended by connector manufacturer. Provide embossing die code or other standard method to make a visible indication that a connector
- has been adequately compressed on grounding conductor. H. Moisture Protection: If insulated grounding conductors are connected to ground rods or grounding buses, insulate entire area of connection and seal against moisture penetration of insulation and cable.

GROUNDING AND BONDING

- 11. Thomas & Betts Corporation.
- 12. Walker Systems, Inc.; Wiremold Company (The). 13. Woodhead, Daniel Company; Woodhead Industries, Inc. Subsidiary.
- Sheet Metal Outlet and Device Boxes: NEMA OS 1. Cast-Metal Outlet and Device Boxes: NEMA FB 1, Type FD, with gasketed cover. Floor Boxes: Cast metal (on grade) and Sheet metal (above grade), fully adjustable, rectangular. Small Sheet Metal Pull and Junction Boxes: NEMA OS 1.
- Hinged-Cover Enclosures: NEMA 250, Type 1, with continuous hinge cover and flush latch. Metal Enclosures: Steel, finished inside and out with manufacturer's standard enamel. G. Cabinets: NEMA 250, Type 1, galvanized steel box with removable interior panel and removable front, finished inside and out with manufacturer's standard enamel. Hinged door in front cover with flush latch and concealed hinge. Key latch to match panelboards. Include metal barriers to separate wiring of different systems and voltage and include accessory feet where required for freestanding equipment.
- EXPANSION FITTINGS: 2.6
- A. Manufacturer: O-Z Gedney; Unit of General Signal.
- B. Expansion Fittings: Malleable Iron, hot dipped galvanized, weatherproof suitable for raceway and applications. Coordinate expansion requirements with Architect.
- 2.7 FACTORY FINISHES
- Finish: provide manufacturer's standard paint applied before shipping to factory-assembled products Α.
- Surface raceways: To be selected by Architect from manufacturer's standard colors. Enclosures: Standard Grey in electrical rooms, White in finished areas. Cabinets: Standard Grey in electrical rooms, White in finished areas.
- PART 3 EXECUTION
- 3.1 RACEWAY APPLICATION A. Indoors:
- Exposed:
 - Above 6' from finished floor: EMT, IMC or Rigid Steel. Below 6' from finished floor, or subject to mechanical damage: IMC or Rigid Steel.
 - Underground: refer to underground installation selections in outdoor paragraph above.
 - Concealed: EMT or Rigid Steel. Patient Care Applications: EMT or Rigid Steel.
 - Connection to Vibrating Equipment (Including Transformers and Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Electric Solenoid, Engine-Driven or Motor-Driven Equipment): LFMC.
- Connection to systems furniture: LFMC Damp or Wet Locations: Rigid steel conduit.
- Boxes and Enclosures: NEMA 250, Type 1, except as follows: a. Damp or Wet Locations: NEMA 250, Type 4, stainless steel.
- Minimum Raceway Size: Metallic Conduits: 3/4-inch trade size (DN 16).

Nonmetallic Conduits: 3/4-inch trade size (DN 21).

- C. Raceway Fittings: Compatible with raceways and suitable for use and location. 1. Rigid Metal Conduit: Use threaded rigid steel conduit fittings, unless otherwise indicated. Engage a minimum of five full threads.
- Intermediate Metal Conduit: Use threaded rigid steel conduit fittings, unless otherwise indicated. Engage a minimum of five full threads. 3. PVC Externally Coated or wrapped Rigid Steel Conduits: Use only fittings approved for use with
 - that material. Patch all nicks and scrapes in PVC coating after installing conduits. RACEWAYS AND BOXES

260526 - 3 3.2

260533 - 3

EMT: set screw or compression for dry interior locations; compression for damp or wet locations; compression with tape for installations in concrete slabs above grade. Building Expansion joints: use expansion fittings with 36" of wrapped metal raceways on either

GROUNDING AND BONDING

side of joint.

D. Do not install aluminum conduits embedded in or in contact with concrete.

INSTALLATION A. Layout of electrical boxes: Do not scale electrical drawings. Refer to mounting height detail sheet.

- 1. Coordinate with architectural elevations. Where outlets are not identified on the elevations, refer mounting height decisions to the Architect. If counters or work surfaces are shown refer mounting height decisions, whether above or below counter, to the Architect. Coordinate
- location of switches with actual door swings. 2. Verify final locations with field measurements and with the requirements of the actual equipment to be connected as determined from shop drawings.

- B. Outlet Boxes: 1. Frame construction: 4"X4"X1-1/2" with suitable plaster-ring, except:
 - a. 2-1/8" deep for boxes with 3 conduit entrances and for communication outlets b. 4-11/16" boxes for boxes with 4 or more conduits.
 - Masonry or concrete construction: 1g or multiple gang by 3-1/2" deep. Fixture Outlets: minimum 4" outlet box with 3/8" fixture stud supported adequately for minimum
- of 200 lbs.
- Do not use gangable boxes. C. Keep raceways at least 12 inches (300 mm) away from parallel runs of flues and steam or hot-water
- pipes. Install horizontal raceway runs above water and steam piping.
- Complete raceway installation before starting conductor installation.
- Support raceways as specified in Division 26 Section "Common Work Results for Electrical."
- Install temporary closures to prevent foreign matter from entering raceways.
- G. Stub-ups: Embed coupling flush with finished floor. If to remain a spare, the flush plug is to remain in the coupling.
- H. Make bends and offsets so ID is not reduced. Keep legs of bends in the same plane and keep straight legs of offsets parallel, unless otherwise indicated. Make bends in parallel or banked runs from same centerline to make bends parallel.
 - Nonmetallic Conduits: Use rigid elbows for all bends 22 degrees or greater. Communication Systems Raceways: comply with long sweep radius elbows minimum
- dimensions in Table 5.2-1 of ANSI/TIA/EIA-569A for all bends or offsets for backbone cables.
- Raceways below grade: Install RNC or wrapped/coated Rigid Steel minimum 24" below grade, unless specifically noted otherwise. Where noted encase in concrete.
- Conceal conduit and EMT within finished walls, ceilings, and floors, except at surface mounted panels and apparatus or unless otherwise indicated. Install surface raceways only where indicated or where directed by Architect.
- 1. Install concealed raceways with a minimum of bends in the shortest practical distance, considering type of building construction and obstructions, unless otherwise indicated.
- Install surface raceways in rooms where surface mounted panels are indicated or for exposed
- equipment in mechanical, electrical, or communication rooms.
- K. Raceways Embedded in Slabs: Install in middle 1/3 of slab thickness where practical and leave at least 2 inches (50 mm) of concrete cover. 1. Maximum conduit size: Lesser of 1-inch trade size (DN 27) or 1/3 the concrete cover.
 - a. For conduits larger than 1-inch trade size (DN 27), consult structural engineer for additional structural supports or other options.
 - b. Layout: Route conduits without crossovers. Space conduit at least 18" apart. Space raceways laterally to prevent voids in concrete.

RACEWAYS AND BOXES

260533 - 4

END OF SECTION 260526

SEPARATELY DERIVED SYSTEMS 3.5 Comply with NFPA 70, Article 250, for types, sizes, and quantities of grounding electrode conductors, unless specific types, larger sizes, or more conductors than required by NFPA 70 are indicated. Do not ground system neutral conductor under any circumstances after it has been grounded at the service entrance disconnect except for separately derived systems. Interconnect or bond all grounding systems to the main system ground. Do not used neutral conductors for grounding equipment. Do not bond the neutral bus to distribution cabinets, except for separately derived systems.

260526 - 4

 (\mathbb{D}) $\mathbf{\mathcal{N}}$

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 Jan 27, 2020

EE202

	 Where concentrations of conduit occur, support slab independent of steel deck. Coordinate with structural engineer. 		3. 4.	Where Where	e con e othe
	 Secure raceways to reinforcing rods to prevent sagging or shifting during concrete placement. Install taped compression type fittings or fittings approved for such use. Change from nonmetallic tubing to IMC or Rigid Steel conduit before rising above the floor. 	Z.	Stub- equir floor.	up Co oment. Exten	nnect . Insta id con
L.	Raceways Penetrating foundation walls: Install rigid conduit through the foundation wall or 3' each	۵۵	abov conn	e the f ection	iloor. 15. `leanir
М.	Install exposed raceways parallel or at right angles to nearby surfaces or structural members and follow surface contours as much as possible.	~~.	foreiç	yn mat Imulati	iter hc ion ca
	 Run parallel or banked raceways together on common supports. Make parallel bends in parallel or banked runs. Use factory elbows only where elbows can be installed parallel; otherwise, provide field bends for parallel raceways. 	BB.	Flexik rece: all m	ole Cor ssed lig otors.	nnecti Ihting Use LF
N. O.	Raceway coordination: Do not install raceways in or through (including above ceilings) the following areas that do not serve equipment in those areas:	CC.	Surfa	ce Rac lvina rc	is. ceway acewa
0.	 Elevator equipment rooms. Imaging Rooms. 	DD. EE.	Set fle	oor bo I hinge	xes lev ed-cov
	 Stairwells. Vestibules. 	FF.	Spare 1.	e cond Provic	luits: de 300
Ρ.	Join raceways with fittings designed and approved for that purpose and make joints tight.	3 3	PROT		n.
Q.	Tighten set screws of threadless fittings with suitable tools.	A.	Provi	de finc out dar	il prote maae
R. S.	Cap open ends of empty conduit to keep out debris until the project is completed. Terminations:		1. 2.	Repa Repa	ir dan ir dan
	 Where raceways are terminated with locknuts and bushings, align raceways to enter squarely and install locknuts with dished part against box. For RMC and IMC, use two locknuts, one inside 			manu	lfactu
	and one outside box and a bushing. For EMT, use insulated throats or plastic bushings (except for grounding bushings where required).	3.4 A.	CLEA After	NING comp	leting
	 Where raceways are terminated with threaded hubs, screw raceways or fittings tightly into hub so end bears against wire protection shoulder. Where chase nipples are used, align raceways so 	5115	finish	es and	repai
	 Service Conduits or conduits installed in concentric/eccentric knock-outs or reducing washers: terminate raceway with arounding bushings 	END	OF 2EC	JIION	26053
T.	Install pull wires in empty raceways. Use polypropylene or monofilament plastic line with not less than				
	200-lb (90-kg) tensile strength. Leave at least 12 inches (300 mm) of slack at each end of pull wire. Plug empty raceways at both ends.				
U.	Low Voltage, Telephone, and Signal System Raceways, 2-Inch Trade Size (DN 53) and Smaller: In addition to above requirements, install raceways in maximum lengths of 150 feet (45 m) and with a				
	maximum of two 90-degree bends or equivalent. Separate lengths with pull or junction boxes where necessary to comply with these requirements. All structural cabling will be run in raceway minimum				
V.	size 1" or basket tray. Fire alarm to be installed in raceway Install seals for conduit penetrations of slobe on grade, and syterior walls below grade. Tighten slopus				
vv. x	seal screws until sealing grommets have expanded to form watertight seal.				
ү. Ү.	roofing installer. Install raceway sealing fittings at suitable, approved, and accessible locations and fill them with UL-				
	listed sealing compound. For concealed raceways, install each fitting in a flush steel box with a blank cover plate having a finish similar to that of adjacent plates or surfaces. Install raceway sealing fittings				
	at the following points: Where conduits pass from warm to cold locations, such as boundaries of refrigerated spaces. Where conduits pass through citizet as page on planares to prove the planare. 				
	2. where conduits pass through dirlight spaces or pienums to prevent dir leakage. RACEWAYS AND BOXES 260533 - 5				
Н.	Aluminum Wraparound Marker Labels and Metal Tags: Secure tight to surface of conductor or cable at a location with high visibility and accessibility.		1. 2.	Comr Identi	oly wit ify syst
١.	Cable Ties: For attaching tags. Use general-purpose type, except as listed below: 1. Outdoors: UV-stabilized nylon.		3. 4.	Apply For e	/ to ex quipm
J.	 In Spaces Handling Environmental Air: Plenum rated. Painted Identification: Comply with requirements in painting Sections for surface preparation and 			incluc a.	ling, b Powe
	paint application.		-	b.	Conti
3.2 A.	IDENTIFICATION SCHEDULE Accessible Raceways and Cables within Buildings: Identify the covers of each junction and pull box of the following systems with color coding that matches recovery and solf adhesive vipul labels with the	Ι.	Equip consi	stent v	Identi with v
	wiring systems with color county that matches faceways and self-datesive virigitabels with the wiring system legend. For power circuits include the panel and circuit numbers of all conductors contained in the box and the voltage. For fire alarm circuits include the circuit numbering to match		conti	ol stati	ions, to
	shop drawings. For other systems include the system type such as Access Control, CCTV, Overhead Paging, etc. System color coding shall be as follows:		ident	ificatic Label	on. ling In:
	 Normal power circuits: no added color. Emergency power circuits: blue 			a.	Indoc
	 Optional Standby and UPS power circuits: green Fire Alarm wiring: red 			b.	(38-m Outd
	 Access control and CCTV systems wiring: white All other systems: black 			с.	Eleva from
В.	Power-Circuit Conductor Identification, 600 V or Less: For conductors in vaults, pull and junction boxes,			d.	Faste NRTL
	 Color-Coding for Phase and Voltage Level Identification, 600 V or Less: Use colors listed below for unarounded service, feeder, and branch-circuit conductors 		2.	Equip	ment
	 a. Color shall be factory applied. b. Colors for 208/120-V Circuits: 				manu mela
	 Phase A: Black. Phase B: Red. 			b. c.	All rea
	3) Phase C: Blue.			d. e.	Circu Enclo
	 c. Colors for 480/277-V Circuits: 1) Phase A: Orange 			f. g.	Acce Switc
	 Phase B: Brown Phase C: Yellow. 			h.	Trans feede
C.	Install instructional sign including the color-code for grounded and ungrounded conductors using			ı. j.	Emer
D.	Control-Circuit Conductor Identification: For conductors and cables in pull and junction boxes, manholes, and handholes, use solf adhesive visual labels with the conductor or eacher designation			к. I.	Enclo
_	origin, and destination.			n.	Push-

Conductors to Be Extended in the Future: Attach marker tape to conductors and list source. Auxiliary Electrical Systems Conductor Identification: Identify field-installed alarm, control, and signal connections.

1. Identify conductors, cables, and terminals in enclosures and at junctions, terminals, and pull points. Identify by system and circuit designation.

2. Use system of marker tape designations that is uniform and consistent with system used by manufacturer for factory-installed connections. 3. Coordinate identification with Project Drawings, manufacturer's wiring diagrams, and the Operation and Maintenance Manual.

Workspace Indication: Install floor marking tape to show working clearances in the direction of access to live parts. Workspace shall be as required by NFPA 70 and 29 CFR 1926.403 unless otherwise indicated. Do not install at flush-mounted panelboards and similar equipment in finished spaces. H. Warning Labels for Indoor Cabinets, Boxes, and Enclosures for Power and Lighting: Self-adhesive warning labels.

IDENTIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

260553 - 3

nduits pass from hazardous areas to nonhazardous. erwise required by NFPA 70.

ctions: Extend conduits through concrete floor for connection to freestanding all with an adjustable top or coupling threaded inside for plugs set flush with finished nductors to equipment with rigid steel conduit; FMC may be used 6 inches (150 mm) Install screwdriver-operated, threaded plugs flush with floor for future equipment

ning: Prevent accumulation of water, dirt or concrete in raceways. Where water or ave entered raceways, thoroughly clean or replace conduits where such annot be removed by methods approved by this Engineer.

tions: Use maximum of 72 inches (1830 mm) of flexible conduit for recessed and semifixtures; for equipment subject to vibration, noise transmission, or movement; and for .FMC in damp or wet locations. Install separate ground conductor across flexible

ays: Install a separate, green, ground conductor in raceways from junction box vays to receptacle or fixture ground terminals. evel and flush with finished floor surface.

over enclosures and cabinets plumb. Support at each corner.

0' of ³/4" C as directed by Architect/Engineer, where not required, credit unused

tection and maintain conditions that ensure coatings, finishes, and cabinets are e or deterioration at time of Substantial Completion. mage to galvanized finishes with zinc-rich paint recommended by manufacturer. mage to PVC or paint finishes with matching touchup coating recommended by

installation of exposed, factory-finished raceways and boxes, inspect exposed air damaged finishes.

RACEWAYS AND BOXES

260533 - 6

ith 29 CFR 1910.145.

stem voltage with black letters on an orange background. xterior of door, cover, or other access.

ment with multiple power or control sources, apply to door or cover of equipment but not limited to, the following: ver transfer switches.

trols with external control power connections.

tification Labels: On each unit of equipment, install unique designation label that is wiring diagrams, schedules, and the Operation and Maintenance Manual. Apply nnect switches and protection equipment, central or master units, control panels, terminal cabinets, and racks of each system. Systems include power, lighting, control, signal, monitoring, and alarm systems unless equipment is provided with its own

nstructions: por Equipment: Engraved, laminated acrylic or melamine label. Unless otherwise cated, provide a single line of text with 1/2-inch- (13-mm-) high letters on 1-1/2-inchmm-) high label; where two lines of text are required, use labels 2 inches (50 mm) high. door Equipment: Engraved, laminated acrylic or melamine label. ated Components: Increase sizes of labels and letters to those appropriate for viewing

n the floor. en labels with appropriate mechanical fasteners that do not change the NEMA or L rating of the enclosure.

it to Be Labeled:

elboards: Typewritten directory of circuits in the location provided by panelboard nufacturer. Panelboard identification shall be engraved, laminated acrylic or amine label. ceptacles and switches

alarm devices

uit #'s on j-boxes losures and electrical cabinets.

ess doors and panels for concealed electrical items.

chboards. sformers: Label that includes tag designation shown on Drawings for the transformer. der, and panelboards or equipment supplied by the secondary. ergency system boxes and enclosures.

osed switches.

osed circuit breakers. osed controllers.

able-speed controllers.

n-button stations. o. Power transfer equipment.

Contactors. q. Remote-controlled switches, dimmer modules, and control devices. END OF SECTION

IDENTIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

260553 - 4

SECTION 260553 - IDENTIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PART 1 - GENERAL 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY A. Section Includes:

- Identification for raceways. Identification of power and control cables.
- Identification for conductors.
- Underground-line warning tape. Warning labels and signs.
- Instruction signs.

Equipment identification labels. Miscellaneous identification products.

- 1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS
- Product Data: For each electrical identification product indicated. Α. Samples: For each type of label and sign to illustrate size, colors, lettering style, mounting provisions, and graphic features of identification products.
- Identification Schedule: An index of nomenclature of electrical equipment and system components used in identification signs and labels.
- 1.4 COORDINATION Coordinate identification names, abbreviations, colors, and other features with requirements in other Α. Sections requiring identification applications, Drawings, Shop Drawings, manufacturer's wiring diagrams, and the Operation and Maintenance Manual; and with those required by codes, standards, and 29 CFR 1910.145. Use consistent designations throughout Project.
- B. Coordinate installation of identifying devices with completion of covering and painting of surfaces where devices are to be applied. Coordinate installation of identifying devices with location of access panels and doors.
- D. Install identifying devices before installing acoustical ceilings and similar concealment. PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 POWER AND CONTROL RACEWAY IDENTIFICATION MATERIALS

- Color coded raceways with factory applied color coating. Α. Colors for Raceways:
 - Normal power circuits: no added color.
 - Emergency power circuits: blue Optional Standby and UPS power circuits: green
 - Fire Alarm wiring: red Access control and CCTV systems wiring: white
 - All other systems: black

ARMORED AND METAL-CLAD CABLE IDENTIFICATION MATERIALS 2.2 Comply with ANSI A13.1 for minimum size of letters for legend and for minimum length of color field for Α. each cable size.

- B. Colors for Cables Carrying Circuits at 600 V and Less:
- Black letters on an orange field. Legend: Indicate voltage and system or service type. C. Heat-Shrink Preprinted Tubes: Flame-retardant polyolefin tube with machine-printed identification label. Sized to suit diameter of and shrinks to fit firmly around cable it identifies. Full shrink recovery at a maximum of 200 deg F (93 deg C). Comply with UL 224.

IDENTIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

SECTION 262726 - WIRING DEVICES

PART 1 -	GENERAL
1.1	RELATED DOCUMENTS
A.	Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.
1.2	SUMMARY
Α.	Section Includes:
	1. Receptacles, receptacles with integral GFCI, and associated device p

Snap switches and wall-box dimmers. Wall-switch and exterior occupancy sensors.

- 1.3 DEFINITIONS A. EMI: Electromagnetic interference.
- GFCI: Ground-fault circuit interrupter.
- Pigtail: Short lead used to connect a device to a branch-circuit conductor. RFI: Radio-frequency interference. TVSS: Transient voltage surge suppressor.
- F. UTP: Unshielded twisted pair.
- 1.4 ACTION SUBMITTALS Product Data: For each type of product. Α. B. Shop Drawings: List of legends and description of materials and process used for premarking wall
- C. Samples: One for each type of device and wall plate specified, in each color specified.
- 1.5 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS
- Field quality-control reports.

1.6 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS Operation and Maintenance Data: For wiring devices to include in all manufacturers' packing-label Α. warnings and instruction manuals that include labeling conditions.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS A. <u>Manufacturers'</u> Names: Shortened versions (shown in parentheses) of the following manufacturers' names are used in other Part 2 articles: 1. Pass & Seymour/Legrand (Pass & Seymour).

B. Source Limitations: Obtain each type of wiring device and associated wall plate from single source from single manufacturer.

- 2.2 GENERAL WIRING-DEVICE REQUIREMENTS
- Wiring Devices, Components, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application. Comply with NFPA 70. C. Use electrical devices with modular plug-in connectors which meet the following requirements:
- Connectors shall comply with UL 2459 and shall be made with stranding building wire. Devices shall comply with the requirements in this Section.
- 2.3 STRAIGHT-BLADE RECEPTACLES A. Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 Configuration 5-20R,
- UL 498, and FS W-C-596. 1. <u>Products:</u> Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following: Pass & Seymour (Plugtail); 5361 (single), 5362 (duplex).

WIRING DEVICES

2.3

- 260553 1
- Supplementary Conditions
- plates.

- 2.8
 - Wiring Devices Connected to Normal Power System: White unless otherwise indicated or required by NFPA 70 or device listing.
- WIRING DEVICES
- 262726 2

- POWER AND CONTROL CABLE IDENTIFICATION MATERIALS A. Comply with ANSI A13.1 for minimum size of letters for legend and for minimum length of color field for each cable size. Snap-Around Labels: Slit, pretensioned, flexible, preprinted, color-coded acrylic sleeve, with diameter sized to suit diameter of cable it identifies and to stay in place by gripping action.
- 2.4 CONDUCTOR IDENTIFICATION MATERIALS A. Color-Coding Conductor Tape: Colored, self-adhesive vinyl tape not less than 3 mils (0.08 mm) thick by 1 to 2 inches (25 to 50 mm) wide. B. Snap-Around Labels: Slit, pretensioned, flexible, preprinted, color-coded acrylic sleeve, with diameter sized to suit diameter of conductor it identifies and to stay in place by gripping action.
- FLOOR MARKING TAPE 2.5 A. 2-inch- (50-mm-) wide, 5-mil (0.125-mm) pressure-sensitive vinyl tape, with yellow and black stripes and clear vinyl overlay.
- WARNING LABELS AND SIGNS 2.6
- Comply with NFPA 70 and 29 CFR 1910.145. Α. Metal-Backed, Butyrate Warning Signs:
 - Weather-resistant, nonfading, preprinted, cellulose-acetate butyrate signs with 0.0396-inch (1mm) galvanized-steel backing; and with colors, legend, and size required for application. 1/4-inch (6.4-mm) grommets in corners for mounting.
- Nominal size, 10 by 14 inches (250 by 360 mm).
- C. Warning label and sign shall include, but are not limited to, the following legends:
- 1. Multiple Power Source Warning: "DANGER ELECTRICAL SHOCK HAZARD EQUIPMENT HAS MULTIPLE POWER SOURCES." Workspace Clearance Warning: "WARNING - OSHA REGULATION - AREA IN FRONT OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MUST BE KEPT CLEAR FOR 36 INCHES (915 MM)."
- EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION LABELS 2.7 A. Engraved, Laminated Acrylic or Melamine Label: Punched or drilled for screw mounting. White letters on a dark-gray background. Minimum letter height shall be 3/8 inch (10 mm).
- MISCELLANEOUS IDENTIFICATION PRODUCTS 2.8 Paint: Comply with requirements in painting Sections for paint materials and application requirements. Select paint system applicable for surface material and location (exterior or interior). Fasteners for Labels and Signs: Self-tapping, stainless-steel screws or stainless-steel machine screws with nuts and flat and lock washers.
- PART 3 EXECUTION 3.1 INSTALLATION
- Verify identity of each item before installing identification products. Location: Install identification materials and devices at locations for most convenient viewing without
- interference with operation and maintenance of equipment. Apply identification devices to surfaces that require finish after completing finish work.
- Self-Adhesive Identification Products: Clean surfaces before application, using materials and methods recommended by manufacturer of identification device. Attach signs and plastic labels that are not self-adhesive type with mechanical fasteners appropriate
- to the location and substrate. Attach plastic raceway and cable labels that are not self-adhesive type with clear vinyl tape with
- adhesive appropriate to the location and substrate. G. System Identification Color-Coding Bands for Raceways and Cables: Each color-coding band shall completely encircle cable or conduit. Place adjacent bands of two-color markings in contact, side by side. Locate bands at changes in direction, at penetrations of walls and floors, at 50-foot (15-m) maximum intervals in straight runs, and at 25-foot (7.6-m) maximum intervals in congested areas.
 - IDENTIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- 260553 2
- B. Tamper-Resistant Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6 Configuration 5-20R, UL 498 Supplement sd, and FS W-C-596. 1. <u>Products</u>: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following: <u>Pass & Seymour; TR63H (Plugtail)</u>.
- 2. Description: Labeled shall comply with NFPA 70, "Health Care Facilities" Article, "Pediatric Locations" Section.
- 2.4 GFCI RECEPTACLES A. General Description
 - Straight blade, non-feed-through type.
 - Comply with NEMA WD 1, NEMA WD 6, UL 498, UL 943 Class A, and FS W-C-596. Include indicator light that shows when the GFCI has malfunctioned and no longer provides proper GFCI protection.
- B. Duplex GFCI Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following: <u>Pass & Seymour(Plugtail); 2095</u>.
- C. Tamper-Resistant GFCI Convenience Receptacles, 125 V, 20 A: 1. <u>Products:</u> Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following: <u>Pass & Seymour(Plugtail); 2095TR</u>.
- TOGGLE SWITCHES 2.5
- A. Comply with NEMA WD 1, UL 20, and FS W-S-896. B. Switches, 120/277 V, 20 A:
- 1. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following:
 - <u>Single Pole:</u> Pass & Seymour(Plugtail); CSB20AC1.
 - Three Way:
 - Pass & Seymour(Plugtail); CSB20AC3. Four Way:
 - Pass & Seymour(Plugtail); CSB20AC4.
- 2.6 WALL-BOX DIMMERS Α.
 - Dimmer Switches: Modular, full-wave, solid-state units with integral, quiet on-off switches, with audible frequency and EMI/RFI suppression filters. Control: Continuously adjustable slider; with single-pole or three-way switching. Comply with UL 1472. Fluorescent Lamp Dimmer Switches: Modular; compatible with dimmer ballasts; trim potentiometer to adjust low-end dimming; dimmer-ballast combination capable of consistent dimming with low end not greater than 20 percent of full brightness.
- 2.7 WALL PLATES
- A. Single and combination types shall match corresponding wiring devices.
- Plate-Securing Screws: Metal with head color to match plate finish. Material for Finished Spaces: Smooth, high-impact thermoplastic.
- Material for Unfinished Spaces: Smooth, high-impact thermoplastic. Material for Damp Locations: Cast aluminum with spring-loaded lift cover, and listed and labeled for use in wet and damp locations.
- B. Wet-Location, Weatherproof Cover Plates: NEMA 250, complying with Type 3R, weather-resistant, diecast aluminum with lockable cover.
- FINISHES A. Device Color:

Φ $\boldsymbol{\mathcal{C}}$ σ ′ Ц **(**) \mathcal{O} S

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 Jan 27, 2020

PART 3 - EXECUTION 3.1 INSTALLATION

- A. Comply with NECA 1, including mounting heights listed in that standard, unless otherwise indicated.
- B. Coordination with Other Trades: 1. Protect installed devices and their boxes. Do not place wall finish materials over device boxes
- and do not cut holes for boxes with routers that are guided by riding against outside of boxes. 2. Keep outlet boxes free of plaster, drywall joint compound, mortar, cement, concrete, dust,
- paint, and other material that may contaminate the raceway system, conductors, and cables. 3. Install device boxes in brick or block walls so that the cover plate does not cross a joint unless the joint is troweled flush with the face of the wall. 4. Install wiring devices after all wall preparation, including painting, is complete.
- C. Conductors:
- 1. Do not strip insulation from conductors until right before they are spliced or terminated on devices 2. Strip insulation evenly around the conductor using tools designed for the purpose. Avoid scoring or nicking of solid wire or cutting strands from stranded wire. 3. The length of free conductors at outlets for devices shall meet provisions of NFPA 70, Article 300,
- without pigtails. 4. Existing Conductors:
 - a. Cut back and pigtail, or replace all damaged conductors.
 - b. Straighten conductors that remain and remove corrosion and foreign matter. c. Pigtailing existing conductors is permitted, provided the outlet box is large enough.

_____ D. Device Installation:

- Replace devices that have been in temporary use during construction and that were installed before building finishing operations were complete. 2. Keep each wiring device in its package or otherwise protected until it is time to connect
- conductors. 3. Do not remove surface protection, such as plastic film and smudge covers, until the last possible
- moment 4. Connect devices to branch circuits using pigtails that are not less than 6 inches (152 mm) in
- 5. When there is a choice, use side wiring with binding-head screw terminals. Wrap solid conductor tightly clockwise, two-thirds to three-fourths of the way around terminal screw.
- Use a torque screwdriver when a torque is recommended or required by manufacturer. When conductors larger than No. 12 AWG are installed on 15- or 20-A circuits, splice No. 12 AWG pigtails for device connections.
- Tighten unused terminal screws on the device.
- 9. When mounting into metal boxes, remove the fiber or plastic washers used to hold devicemounting screws in yokes, allowing metal-to-metal contact.
- Receptacle Orientation: 1. Install ground pin of vertically mounted receptacles down, and on horizontally mounted receptacles to the right. 2. Install hospital-grade receptacles in patient-care areas with the ground pin or neutral blade at
- F. Device Plates: Do not use oversized or extra-deep plates. Repair wall finishes and remount outlet boxes when standard device plates do not fit flush or do not cover rough wall opening.

WIRING DEVICES

G. Dimmers:

the top.

262726 - 3

- 3.2 IDENTIFICATION 2.3 LED LAMPS AND DRIVERS: Minimum CRI 78. Rated life of 50,000 hrs per L70 (IES LM-79). Flicker: No visible or detectable flicker, operate on filtered DC or AC greater than 42Khz. Systems." Drivers shall not operate LEDs below 70% of LED manufacturer's recommended drive current. 3.3 ADJUSTING Dimming drivers shall be compatible with the control method shown on the drawings. All dimmed drivers shall use dimming control capable of 1% - 100% dimming. 0-10 vdc, DMX, dali, nlite or Lurtron HiLume protocol. Approved Manufacturers. General Electric. Philips. Osram / Sylvania. 3. END OF SECTION Cree 4. 2.4 LIGHTING FIXTURE SUPPORT COMPONENTS A. Comply with Division 26 Section "Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems" for channel- and angle-iron supports and nonmetallic channel and angle supports.
 - Single-Stem Hangers: 1/2-inch (13-mm) steel tubing with swivel ball fittings and ceiling canopy. Finish same as fixture. C. Twin-Stem Hangers: Two, 1/2-inch (13-mm) steel tubes with single canopy designed to mount a
 - single fixture. Finish same as fixture. Wires: ASTM A 641/A 641M, Class 3, soft temper, zinc-coated steel, 12 gage (2.68 mm).
 - Rod Hangers: 3/16-inch (5-mm) minimum diameter, cadmium-plated, threaded steel rod. Hook Hangers: Integrated assembly matched to fixture and line voltage and equipped with threaded attachment, cord, and locking-type plug.

PART 3 - EXECUTION 3.1 INSTALLATION

- A. Lighting fixtures:
 - Set level, plumb, and square with ceilings and walls unless otherwise indicated. Install lamps in each luminaire.
- B. Remote Mounting of Ballasts: Distance between the ballast and fixture shall not exceed that recommended by ballast manufacturer. Verify, with ballast manufacturers, maximum distance between ballast and luminaire.
- C. Lay-in Ceiling Lighting Fixtures Supports: Use grid as a support element. Install ceiling support system rods or wires, independent of the ceiling suspension devices, for each fixture. Locate not more than 6 inches (150 mm) from at least two diagonal corners of lighting fixture and attach to building structure.
 - Support Clips: Fasten to lighting fixtures and to ceiling grid members at or near each fixture corner with clips that are UL listed for the application. Fixtures of Sizes Less Than Ceiling Grid: Install as indicated on reflected ceiling plans or
 - center in acoustical panel, and support fixtures independently with at least two 3/4-inch (20-mm) metal channels spanning and secured to ceiling tees.
 - Install at least one independent support rod or wire from structure to a tab on lighting fixture. Wire or rod shall have breaking strength of the weight of fixture at a safety factor of 3.
- D. Suspended Lighting Fixture Support:
 - Pendants and Rods: Where longer than 48 inches (1200 mm), brace to limit swinging. Stem-Mounted, Single-Unit Fixtures: Suspend with twin-stem hangers.
 - Continuous Rows: Use tubing or stem for wiring at one point and tubing or rod for suspension for each unit length of fixture chassis, including one at each end. Do not use grid as support for pendant luminaires. Connect support wires or rods to
 - building structure. Safety Cables: to prevent the fixture from falling if swaying breaks the pendant.

INTERIOR LIGHTING

265100 - 3

Install dimmers within terms of their listing.

Verify that dimmers used for fan speed control are listed for that application. Install unshared neutral conductors on line and load side of dimmers according to manufacturers' device listing conditions in the written instructions.

H. Arrangement of Devices: Unless otherwise indicated, mount flush, with long dimension vertical and with grounding terminal of receptacles on top. Group adjacent switches under single, multigang wall

I. Adjust locations of floor service outlets and service poles to suit arrangement of partitions and

3.2 GFCI RECEPTACLES

plates.

furnishings.

required.

3.3 IDENTIFICATION

END OF SECTION

A. Install non-feed-through-type GFCI receptacles where protection of downstream receptacles is not

A. Comply with Section 260553 "Identification for Electrical Systems." B. Identify each receptacle with panelboard identification and circuit number. Use hot, stamped, or engraved machine printing with black-filled lettering on face of plate, and durable wire markers or tags inside outlet boxes.

SECTION 26 5100 - INTERIOR LIGHTING

PART 1 - GENERAL 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

 Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

- 1.2 SUMMARY A. Section Includes:
 - Interior lighting fixtures, lamps, and ballasts. Emergency lighting units.
 - Exit signs. Lighting fixture supports.
- 1.3 SUBMITTALS
- A. Product Data: For each type of lighting fixture, arranged in order of fixture data on features, accessories, finishes, and the following: Physical description of lighting fixture including dimensions.
 - Emergency lighting units including battery and charger. Integral for
 - Energy-efficiency data. Air and Thermal Performance Data: For air-handling lighting required in "Submittals" Article in Division 23 Section "Diffusers, Regis
 - Sound Performance Data: For air-handling lighting fixtures. Indic and sound transmission class in test reports certified according to Division 23 Section "Diffusers, Registers, and Grilles."
 - Life, output (lumens, CCT, and CRI), and energy-efficiency data for Photometric data and adjustment factors based on laboratory IESNA Lighting Measurements Testing & Calculation Guides, of ear The adjustment factors shall be for lamps, ballasts, and accesso indicated for the lighting fixture as applied in this Project.
- B. Shop Drawings: For nonstandard or custom lighting fixtures. Include pla details, and attachments to other work. Detail equipment assemblies and indicate dimensions, wei clearances, method of field assembly, components, and location
- connection. Wiring Diagrams: For power, signal, and control wiring. Detailed description of equipment anchorage devices on whi based and their installation requirements.
- C. Installation instructions. Product Certificates: For each type of ballast for bi-level and dimmermanufacturer.
- Field quality-control reports. Operation and Maintenance Data: For lighting equipment and fixtures to
- operation, and maintenance manuals. Provide a list of all lamp types used on Project; use ANSI and manu G. Warranty: Sample of special warranty.
- 1.4 COORDINATION A. Coordinate layout and installation of lighting fixtures and suspensi construction that penetrates ceilings or is supported by them, including suppression system, and partition assemblies.
- 1.5 WARRANTY A. Special Warranty: Manufacturer's standard form in which manufacture replace components that fail in materials, quality or workmanship with period.

INTERIOR LIGHTING

262726 - 4

Install labels with panel and circuit numbers on concealed junction and outlet boxes. Comply with requirements for identification specified in Division 26 Section "Identification for Electrical

WIRING DEVICES

 Occupancy Adjustments: When requested within 12 months of date of Substantial Completion, provide on-site assistance in adjusting aimable luminaires to suit actual occupied conditions. Provide up to two visits to Project during other-than-normal occupancy hours for this purpose. Some of this work may be required after dark. 1. Adjust aimable luminaires in the presence of Architect.

SECTION 271000 - STRUCTURED CABLING (VOICE-DATA) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS PART 1 - GENERAL 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Specification Sections, apply to this Section. 1.2 SUMMARY
- A. This Section includes complete installation of voice/data distribution components as an o area network. Install completely so system will be fully operational when telepho network/switching equipment are connected. Items that are part of this work include,
 - following Cat 6 UTP 4 pair cabling.
 - Telecommunications outlets. Patch panels.
 - Cable Management. Labeling.
 - Patch Cords. Terminations and all accessories.
 - Equipment rack.
- B. This section requires that rough-in materials for this section be provided by the Division under Division 26. Rough-in materials include but are not limited to conduit, junction bo and through wall sleeves. Cable, wall cable management, and j-hooks for this section Division 27 installer.
- 1.3 SUBMITTALS
- General: Submit the following according to Conditions of the Contract and Division 1 Product data for system components. Prior to purchasing any equipment or materials, a list of their manufacturers shall Prior to assembling or installing the telecommunications work, the following shall be submitted for review:
- a. Catalog information, factory assembly drawings and field installation drawings as required for a complete explanation and descriptions of all items and equipment.
- C. Record of field tests of system. Shop drawing Review
- 1. The Contractor shall submit for approval system shop drawings which include pin configurations, cable runs, punch down blocks, patch panels, conduit, systems/materials. and riser diagrams and workstation or other terminations. The Contractor shall keep all documentation current throughout the installation and build-out process. If changes occur which affect any documentation, the Contractor shall formally re-issue the
- affected documentation to the Owner at the completion of the installation The purpose of the review of shop drawings is to maintain the integrity of the design. Unless the contractor clearly points out changes, substitutions, deletions or any other differences between the submission and the Contract Documents in writing on the Contractor's letterhead, approval by the Engineer or Architect does not
- constitute acceptance. It is not to be assumed that the engineer has read the text nor reviewed the technical data of a manufactured item and its components except where the Vendor has pointed out differences between his product and the specified model. It is the responsibility of the contractor to confirm all dimensions, quantities, and the coordination of materials
- and products supplied by him with other trades. Approval of shop drawings containing errors does not relieve the contractor from making corrections at his expense. Substitutions of equipment, systems, materials, must be coordinated by the Contractor with his own or other
- trades which may be involved with the item, such as, but not limited to, equipment substitutions which change telecommunications or electrical requirements, or hanging or supporting weights or dimensions.
- Any extra charges or credits which may be generated by other trades due to substitutions will not be accepted unless the Contractor has an agreement in writing with the Owner. Substitutions of equipment, system, etc. requiring approval of local authorities must comply with such regulations and be filed at the expense of the Contractor (should filing be necessary). Substitutions are subject to approval or disapproval by the Engineer. The contractor in offering substitution shall hold the
- E. The Contractor shall establish cable records during the installation. These records shall correlate workstation number, distribution cable number, punch down block or frame assignments, conduit or duct path and station STRUCTURED CABLING (VOICE-DATA) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

265100 - 4

al and Supplementary		 Warrant Comple remainir Warrant Seven y and pro Acrylic I lenses w 	y Period for Emergency Ligh tion. Full warranty shall a ng nine years. y Period for Emergency Fluc ears from date of Substantic rated warranty for the remai Lenses, Anti-Yellowing: 5 ye tho any noticeable sign of ye	ting Unit Batteries: 10 pply for first year, a prescent Ballast and S al Completion. Full w ining six years. ears from date of Su ellowing.) years from date of Su and prorated warrant Self-Powered Exit Sign arranty shall apply for Jostantial Completion	ubstantial y for the Batteries: first year, if acrylic
	1.6 EXTRA A.	MATERIALS Furnish extra m covering for sto 1. Lamps:	aterials that match produc rage and identified with labe 10 for every 100 of each ty	ts installed and that els describing content pe and rating installe	are packaged with p ts. d. Furnish at least one	orotective e of each
ure designation. Include		2. Plastic D rating in)iffusers and Lenses: One [te stalled. Furnish at least one (en [U of U Projects]] f of each type.	or every 100 of each	type and
for all LED fixtures		 Ballasis one of e Globes of e 	ach type. and Guards: One for every	20 of each type and	rating installed. Furnis	h at least
i fixtures. Furnish data isters, and Grilles."		one of e	ach type.			
cate sound power level o standards specified in	PART 2 - PROD 2.1 MANU A.	DUCTS JFACTURERS Products: Subie	ect to compliance with reaui	rements, provide one	of the products indicc	ated.
or lamps.						nou.
y tests, complying with ach lighting fixture type. sories identical to those	2.2 GENER A. B.	RAL REQUIREMEN Recessed Fixture Metal Parts: Fre	IS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES AN es: Comply with NEMA LE 4 f e of burrs and sharp corners	ID COMPONENTS or ceiling compatibilit and edges.	ty for recessed fixtures.	
	С.	Sheet Metal C	omponents: Steel unless o	therwise indicated.	Form and support to	> prevent
ans, elevations, sections,	D.	Doors, Frames, operating cond	and Other Internal Access ditions, and designed to pe	s: Smooth operating ermit relamping with	g, free of light leakag out use of tools. De	ge under signed to
eights, loads, required on and size of each field	E.	prevent doors, relamping and Diffusers and Gl	trames, lenses, diffusers, and when secured in operating p obes:	a other components t position.	from falling accidenta	Illy during
hich the certification is		1. Acrylic L and oth a. L	ighting Diffusers: 100 perce er changes due to aging, ex ens Thickness: At least (ndicated.	nt virgin acrylic plasti posure to heat, and L 0.125 inch (3.175 m)	c. High resistance to JV radiation. m) minimum unless	yellowing otherwise
-controlled fixtures, from		b. l 2. Glass: A	JV stabilized. Innealed crystal glass unless	otherwise indicated.		
o include in emergency,	F.	Factory-Applied Labels shall be	Labels: Comply with UL located where they will be r	1598. Include recorreadily visible to servic	mmended lamps and ce personnel, but not s	I ballasts. seen from
ufacturers' codes.		normal viewing 1. Label sh a. " b. L	angles when lamps are in pl all include the following lam USE ONLY" and include spec amp diameter code (T-4,	ace. p and ballast charact ific lamp type. T-5, T-8, T-12, etc.), tu	teristics: ube configuration (tw	in, quad,
sion system with other 9 HVAC equipment, fire-		f c. L	riple, etc.), base type, and luorescent luminaires. .amp type, wattage, bulb ty	d nominal wattage vpe (ED17, BD56, etc.)	for fluorescent and and coating (clear o	compact r coated)
		f d. S f	or HID luminaires. itart type (preheat, rapid st iuorescent luminaires.	art, instant start, etc.)) for fluorescent and	compact
urer agrees to repair or ithin specified warranty		e. / f. (ANSI ballast type (M98, M57, CCT and CRI for all luminaires	etc.) for HID luminaire s.	·S.	
265100 - 1			INTERIOR LIGHTING		265100 - 2	
	loco Rec F. All r upo	ation. These recor cords/Drawings will manufacturer's proc on acceptance of	ds shall be updated as the pro be furnished as specified and a duct data including specificatio the space by the Owner.	oject progresses to refle accepted by Owner. Ins and installation instruc	ct any required change	s. As built the Owner
ry Conditions and Division 1	1.4 QUALITY A A. All e	SSURANCE	terials for permanent installation	shall be the products of	recognized manufacture	ers and shall
addition to an existing local	B. Inst	new. allers Qualifications	: Belden certified and experience	ced in voice/data distribu	ution system installation sin	nilar to that
one/data instruments and e, but are not limited to the	indi 1.	icated for this proje Factory certifice times for the pro	ct and that have a record of su ation: The installer shall have fa oducts and installation methods	Iccessful performance for Ictory trained and certific Used in this project.	or a period of 5 years min ied technicians on the jo	imum. ibsite at all
	C. Nev 1. 2. 3. 4.	w equipment and ii ANSI/TIA/EIA -56 ANSI/TIA/EIA -56 ANSI/TIA/EIA -60 Buildings", 1993. ANSI/TIA/EIA -60 1994.	nstallation shall comply with the 18-C, "Commercial Building Tele 19-C, "Commercial Building Stan 26A, "Administration Standard 17A, "Commercial Building Grou	following: communications Cablin idard for Telecommunica for the Telecommunica nding and Bonding Requ	ng Standard", 2002. ations Pathways and Spa ations Infrastructure of Co uirements for Telecommu	ices", 2012. ommercial nications",
n 26 installer for installation	5.	INFER 70, NOTION				
oxes, pathways in corridors, on shall be provided by the	D. Nev 1.	w equipment and in Be Underwriters subject to such	nstallation shall: Laboratories, Inc. (U.L.) labeled U.L. labeling and/ or listing servi	and/ or listed where spec ces.	cifically called for, or whe	re normally
Specification Section.	Ζ.	ratings).		ardimerers specilied (spe		, calegory
specification sections.	3. 4.	Be in accordan	isn or aetect. ce with the latest applicable sto	andards.		
ii be submitted for review.	5.	Be products wh	ion meet with the acceptance	or the agency inspectin	ig the telecommunicatio	ns work.

Owner and Engineer harmless if the substituted item is an infringement of patent held by the specified item.

271000 - 1

- akage under Designed to entally during
 - e to yellowing ess otherwise
- and ballasts. not seen from
 - (twin, quad, nd compact ar or coated)

- turers and shall on similar to that minimum. he jobsite at all
- Spaces", 2012. of Commercial nmunications",
- where normally ce to Category
- ations work.
- All items of equipment or material of one generic type shall be the product of one manufacturer throughout. It is the intent of these specifications that wherever a manufacturer of a product is specified, and the terms "other approved" or "or approved equal" or "equal" are used, the substitute item must conform in all respects to the specified item. Consideration will not be given to claims that the substituted item meets the performance requirements with lesser construction. Performance as delineated in schedules and in the specifications shall be interpreted as minimum performance.
- Substituted equipment or optional equipment where permitted and approved, must conform to space requirements. Any substituted equipment that cannot meet space requirements, whether approved or not shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense. Any modifications of related systems as a result or substitutions shall be made at the Contractor's expense. H. Note that the approval of shop drawings, or other information submitted in accordance with the requirements
- hereinbefore specified, does not assure that the Engineer, Architect, or any other Owner's Representative, attests to the dimensional accuracy or dimensional suitability of the material or equipment involved or the ability of the material or equipment involved or the mechanical performance of equipment. Approval of Shop Drawing does not invalidate the plans and specifications if in conflict, unless a letter requesting such change is submitted and approved in the Engineer's letterhead. Substitutions of Telecommunications Equipment for that shown on the schedules or designated by model number in
- the specifications will not be considered it the item is not a regular cataloged item shown in the current catalog of the manufacturer. Manufacturer's Recommendations: Where installation procedures of any part thereof are required to be in
- accordance with the recommendations of the manufacturer of the material being installed, printed copies of the recommendations shall be furnished prior to installation. Installation of the item will not be allowed to proceed until the recommendations are received. Failure to furnish these recommendations can be cause for rejection of the material.
- K. Connected Equipment Manufacturer Approval: Where cables specified in this Section are used to provide signal paths for systems specified in other sections of these Specifications or for systems furnished under other contracts. obtain review of the cable characteristics and approval for use with the connected system equipment by the connected equipment manufacturers.
- "Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory" (NRTL) Listing: Provide materials that are listed and labeled. The Terms "Listed" and "Labeled": As defined in the "National Electrical Code," Article 100.

STRUCTURED CABLING (VOICE-DATA) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

271000 - 2

 \sim

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 Jan 27, 2020

EE204

	0	FOO Descriptioner Constructive FOO Dest (0, Objector 1, "US Contends for board Descriptions," Title, (7, for all			6	and Descide
	2.	telephone system wire and cable connection components.		A.	prod for a	uct informations in
N	A. Tox	icity: Comply with applicable codes and regulations regarding toxicity of combustion products of materials used		Β.	Data	Grade Syste
N	in c I. Co	ontrol/signal transmission media. ordination of Work: Coordinate the Work of this Section with the requirements of the Owner's voice/data system			1.	Cable: Pro and link per
	sup	pliers, existing conditions, and any of the off premises utility organizations.				BLUE jacket
	1.	Meet jointly with the representatives of the Owner and any utility representatives, to exchange information and garee on details of installation interfaces, any work involving existing equipment and the installation of			2. 3	Termination
		new infrastructure thereto, T568A or B wiring standards, and any other circumstances that impact on the			0.	accommo
	2	completion of the work of this Section. Record agreements reached in the meeting and distribute the record to the other participants			4	Category 6 Workstation
	2.	Record agreements reached in the meeting and ashibble the record to the onter participants.			4.	appropriate
5 C A	DESCRIPTI	ON OF STANDARD TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSEMBLIES pair configuration for all twisted-pair cables shall conform to the industry standards for multi-pair cables and shall			5	category 6 Patch Cabl
,	be	color coded using the Western Electric color code scheme.			0.	to the LAN
В	. Ine wit	contractors shall be responsible for insuring that the installation of all equipment be performed in accordance In manufacturer's specifications. The necessity of special conditions reauired by a particular manufacturer shall				owner switc
	be	bought to the attention of the engineer prior to the installation of any equipment in the area concerned.	PAR	T 3 - E	XECUTI	ON
6 V	VARRANI	Y	3.1	INST. A.	ALLATIC Distrit	N, GENERAL
Å	. Pro	ject Warranty: A written warranty agreeing to replace and install voice/data distribution system components			this p	roject. Instal
	thc per	t tail in materials or workmanship, or do not meet manutacturer's official published specifications and formance criteria within the warranty period specified below. This includes both labor and materials. This			equip	oment are co
	wa	rranty shall be in addition to, and not a limitation of, other rights and remedies the Owner may have against the	3.2	EXA	MINATIO	N
R	Co Spe	ntractor under the Contract Documents. Acial Project Warranty Period: 5 years minimum, beainning on the date of Substantial Completion.		А.	Exam	ine areas ar litions affect
					unsa	isfactory cor
C A	A. De	STORAGE, AND HANDLING iver cable factory-packaged in containers or reels. Store in clean dry space and protect products from	3.3	WIRI	NG INSI	ALLATION
	da	maging fumes and traffic. Handle wire and cable carefully to avoid damage.	_ • •	Α.	Gene	eral: Install te
S	EQUENC	NG AND SCHEDULING			of tro	nsmission me
A	. Co	ordinate with installation of electrical boxes and fittings, and raceways for subsequent installation of cable/wire.		Β.	Instal	l cable witho
В	. sec Co	ntractor is responsible for replacing and or repairing damaged materials during installation, such as wall finishes,			pullin	g tensions a
	cei	ling tile, grid, etc.			race	way. Use pul
					dam	age media c
ART				C.	Wiring	g Method:
- EC	A. The	parts referred to in the drawings or specifications are recommended types. Where acceptable substitutes are		D.	Expo	sided Celling sed Cable:
	ave	ailable from only one vendor, no substitutions will be permitted. The owner or his representative reserve the right			cont	ours where p
	wit	nout penalty if they do not meet with the specifications.			1.	between su
В	. The	items indicated by a specific manufacturer shall not be construed as a "bill of materials". They represent items of		F	No sr	lices are alla
	ass	embly, the entire assembly shall be provided unless specified otherwise. Where items do not have a		F.	Wiring	g in Terminati
0	mo	nufacturer or part number listed, no particular item has been selected at this time.			and t	rain the con
	1.	Cable:			racks	, patch pan
	2	a. Belden Inc.; Electronics Division. Rack Terminal and Connector Components:		G.	Conc	luctor Termi
	_ .	a. Belden/CDT.				
	3.	Distribution Racks and Wire Management: a. B-Line	3.4	GRC A	DUNDIN Provi	G de aroundina
		b. Chatsworth.			instru	ctions and TI
		c. Panduit.		В.	All gr	ound connected to the area
2 U	ITP CABL	E AND WIRING COMPONENTS		C.	All m	etal panels, e
					and	closets shall k
		STRUCTURED CABLING (VOICE-DATA) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS 271000 - 3				STRUCT
3.5 R	ECORD	c. Installer shall show that the complete installation meets category 6 requirements.	<u>SEC</u> <u>PAR</u> 1.1	<u>tion</u> <u>t 1 -</u>	27522 GENER RELATI Drawin	<u>3 - NURSE C</u> <u>AL</u> ED DOCUN ngs and ge
A	. Ar	ecord of all required tests shall be provided to the Engineer and Owner. The information shall be permanent			ana D	1120011206
В	. Ak	ora for the purposes of maintenance and restoration. rief description outlining the test equipment used and a single line diagram indicating the test setup shall be	1.2		SUMM	ARY
	pro	vided to the Engineer for his review. The level of description should be sufficient enough to allow an individual	/	۹.	This Se	ction inclue
C	C. Tes	t results to be provided shall contain the following minimum information:			station	ns, emerger
	1.	For all similar cable runs include:			system	ns. The syste
		 b. Description of test (i.e., voice riser, workstation cable, etc.) 			require	ea to meet
		c. Cable origin			emerg	jency com
		e. Cable ID	E	3.	This se	ction requir
					unstalla	ntion Linder

- Cable pair/strand
- Test date
- Tester (individual responsible for conducting the test) Page____ of ____
- An initial block for Owner witness for each separate testing requirement.
- A signature block for the Owner witness.
- For copper cables: No shorts, no crosses, no breaks
 - For the indicated pairs of the cables include: Length Resistance
 - Noise @ 10 Hz 150 Khz
 - 150KHz 15 Mhz
 - 16 Mhz 250 Mhz Attenuation (dB) at 10 Mhz Near end cross talk (NEXT) and the associated frequency
 - Wire map 7.) Test equipment settings.

6.)

- D. While it is recognized that the test results will be completed in the field, it is important to note that they will serve as record documents. Therefore, care should be taken in the recording of the test results. The final product is expected to be done in a neat and legible manner. Some test equipment has the ability to record test results to a printer or memory for printing later. Submitting of these printed test forms is preferred in lieu of handwritten forms. Some test equipment also has the ability to store the tests
- results to disk media. The test results are required on disk to associate the information with a cable management database. All test results shall be provided in the following formats: Printed (1 bound copy). Disk or Flash media.
- F. A copy of the test results in both electronic and printed formats shall be provided to the Engineer for his review and the Owner for his records.
- 3.6 CORRECTIVE ACTION A. Any defects or deficiencies discovered in any of the telecommunications work shall be indicated on the test report and be corrected Upon completion of testing and problem resolution, all connections tested are to be 100% error free for all horizontal workstations.

C. Any connections determined to be not correctable shall be indicated at each end of the termination as "bad" (in red) - backbone/ riser. END OF SECTION 271000

STRUCTURED CABLING (VOICE-DATA) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

271000 - 7

this section.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

warranty period for any product feature enhancements. PART 2 - PRODUCTS 2.1 MANUFACTURERS

2.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

cable and wiring components of manufacturer's standard materials as indicated by published ion, designed and constructed as recommended by manufacturer, for a complete installation and ndicated. See schedules in drawings and specifications.

wide 4 pair, 24 gauge, category 6 UTP cable that meets or exceeds the requirements for channel erformance as stated in ANSI/TIA/EIA 568-C.1 and C.2- Provide plenum rated cable in all areas with ons: Unless otherwise indicated, all cable shall be terminated at patch panels and at workstations. nels: Rack-mounted, modular type with RJ45 connectors. Provide quantity of ports to odate the number of outlets shown on drawings plus 25%. Patch panels shall be provided for 6 UTP and all equipment shall meet current industry standards. ons: Shall be an 8-pin modular jack that mounts to a frame or faceplate. The jacks shall be te for the type and category of UTP cable being installed, i.e., category 6 cable shall have termination unless otherwise noted. ples: Category 6, terminated with RJ-45 connectors. Provide one for each station cable terminated I rack patch panels. Provide length and quantity as necessary to complete interconnection to ches based on the rack elevation drawings and submittal shop drawings. Minimum length is 6 feet.

: Unless indicated otherwise, provide all terminations and accessories for cables being provided in completely so system will be fully operational when telephone/data instruments and switching onnected.

ind conditions, with Installer present for compliance with requirements for installation and other ng telephone distribution systems performance. Do not proceed with installation until ditions have been corrected.

lephone/data distribution systems, cabling and components in accordance with manufacturer's s and in compliance with NEC and applicable ANSI/TIA/EIA requirements. Coordinate installation edia with other Work. but damaging conductors, shield, or jacket. Do not either in handling or installation bend cable to minimum recommended by manufacturer. Ensure that medium manufacturer's recommended are not exceeded. Pull cable simultaneously where more than one is being installed in same lling compound or lubricant where necessary; compound used must not deteriorate conductor or ulling means, including fish tape, cable, rope, and basket weave wire/cable grips that will not raceway. Install horizontal cabling in cable management tray and/or hooks. Installations that use the to support cable will not be accepted. Install parallel or perpendicular to surfaces or exposed structural members and follow surface ossible port: Secure cable to independent supports at intervals not greater than 5 feet to prevent sagging supports. Use metallic supports with corrosion-resistant finish.

owed except at indicated termination points. tion Rooms and Cabinets: Install conductors parallel to and at right angles to walls. Bundle, wrap, nductors to terminal points with sufficient service loop. Use wire distribution spools at points where d or conductors turned. Label each terminal with designations approved by the Owner. Wiring on nels, and at riser UTP blocks shall be installed through wire-management devices. nations: Terminate conductors of cables on terminal blocks and hardware using tools y the manufacturer.

ng connections for cable and other system components as required by manufacturer's written [IA/EIA 607, "Grounding and Bonding of Telecommunications Systems". ctors in the main telecommunications equipment rooms and telecommunications closets shall be und bars provided for that purpose as part of the electrical work. enclosures, boxes, racks, raceways, etc. in computer rooms, telecommunications equipment rooms be grounded.

URED CABLING (VOICE-DATA) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS 271000 - 4

neral provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions ecification Sections, apply to this Section

des system hardware and software that shall consist of a staff/resident emergency network comprised of master console, duty stations, dome lights, call cords, pull cord ncy push button stations, and wiring that is independent of the existing nurse call em shall be a new Rauland Responder V nurse call system. All necessary equipment t the intent of these specifications, whether or not enumerated within these hall be supplied and installed to provide a complete and operating staff/resident munications network. ires that rough-in materials for this section be provided by the Division 26 installer for Division 26. Rough-in materials include but are not limited to conduit, junction boxes, alternative raceway, and device enclosures. Cable for this section is to be provided by the installer for

A. Prior to commencement of work, the supplying contractor shall submit complete submittal sets which shall include the following: Cabling Diagrams: Single-line block diagrams showing cabling interconnection of all components for this specific equipment. Include cable type for each interconnection. Wiring Diagrams: Power, signal, and control wiring. Station Installation Details: For built-in equipment; dimensioned and to scale.

B. Coordination Drawings: Detail system components that fit, match, and line up with provisions made in equipment specified in other Sections or in separate contracts:

C. Operation and Maintenance Data: For nurse call equipment to include in emergency, operation, and maintenance manuals. In addition to items specified in Division 1 "Closeout Procedures " and "Operation and Maintenance Data," include the following:

Troubleshooting guide.

Wiring diagrams and terminal identification.

Product data for types and sizes of wires and cables used.

A. The installing contractor shall provide a warranty on the system which shall include all necessary labor and equipment to maintain the system(s) in full operation for a period of one year from the date of

B. Manufacturer shall provide, free of charge, product firmware/software upgrades throughout the

A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by the following: Rauland-Bora Corporation. a. Rauland IV system

A. Coordinate the features of materials and equipment to form an integrated system. Match components and interconnections for optimum performance of specified functions. System shall be NURSE CALL 275223 - 1

- D. Conductors utilized for grounding and bonding shall not be less that #6 AWG and shall have type "TW" or better insulation, color coded green. 3.5 IDENTIFICATION AND TAGGING FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES
- A. Identify individually:
 - Each and every telecommunications cable. Each outlet (and each port). Each termination block and patch panel (and each termination).
- Each equipment termination frame and cabinet. Each junction box used for telecommunications wiring.
- Each system (i.e., voice, Data, fiber, etc.) as identified by the engineer.
- Other items as directed.
- B. The nomenclature used to identify cables, blocks, equipment, etc. shall be as specified on the drawings or elsewhere in this specification. Missing or unclear nomenclature criteria for the items specified above shall not be construed as a reason not to identify the items and shall be brought to the attention of the Owner. C. All materials required for labeling shall be provided by the contractor. All labels shall be permanently adhered,
- easily visible and shall be resistant to smearing. All text shall be typed (not handwritten). All cables shall be labeled at both ends minimum. 3.6 FIRE-STOPPING:
- A. Firestopping shall be provided for all penetrations of conduit, wireways, bus ducts, cable trays, etc., through firerated walls and floors and other fire-rated separations as follows: Excess space in framed openings through structural floors between conduits and concrete shall be grouted in with concrete to a depth of at least the thickness of the slab plus 2" minimum above the slab.
 - Conduit penetration through poured concrete or masonry walls shall be grouted in with concrete and provided with tight fitting escutcheon plates on both sides. Conduit penetrations through fire-rated dry walls shall be with sleeves through the wall fitted with escutcheon
 - plates on both sides with excess openings filled with fire stop material specifically manufactured for the 4. Excess space within conduit sleeves or stubs through floor slabs or walls where low voltage/
 - telecommunications cables pass through shall be filled with firestopping material specifically manufactured for the purpose Utilize fire-rated fittings, as specified elsewhere for penetrations through floor slabs for supplying floor outlets.
- B. All conduits/sleeves used for vertical cable passage shall be sealed utilized suitable material after the installation of cables as follows: The material shall be non-corrosive to the cable jacket or insulation that it applies to.
 - The material shall provide for a minimum of three (3) hour fire rating. The material shall be non-shrinking, waterproof and smoke tight. The material shall remain flexible and nonhardening
 - The material shall be of the type that when installed will not slip through the openings, will stick to the surfaces of the openings and the cable and will not require any pressure to be applied to the cable in order to keep it
 - in place. The material shall be installed in a neat and workmanlike manner and the final installation shall be smooth finished to the top of the sleeve or conduit The material shall be easily removable without damaging the cables after being set or cured for at least one
- C. All horizontal cable penetrations through rated walls shall be sealed in a manner that will provide a fire rating equal to the wall construction. Upon completion of the telecommunications work, the contractor will certify that all openings for the cables
- satisfactorily sealed and fire stopped. All materials used for firestopping shall be approved for the purpose and the rating of the wall or floor and all
- methods employed shall meet with the approval of the local authorities. Refer to architectural drawings and specifications for all locations of fire rated walls and floors.

3.7 TESTING A. Before an application for final acceptance of the telecommunications work will be considered, all tests deemed necessary by the Owner and Engineer to show proper execution of the voice and data wiring work shall have been performed and completed in the presence of the Owner's representative. Scheduling of all testing procedures shall be arranged to suit the convenience of the Owner.

STRUCTURED CABLING (VOICE-DATA) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

microprocessor based, but independent of the facility's local area network, with a segmented platform configuration providing that system or equipment failures are locally mitigated without global system shutdowns or resets. Equipment: Solid state, modular.

- C. Wall-Mounted Component Connection Method: Components connect to system wiring in back boxes with factory-wired plug connectors.
- 2.3 FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE
- A. Patient Station Call: Activates the call-placed lamp at patient station and corridor dome lights. It sounds a tone and lights the call lights at staff/duty stations and actuates annunciation at the master station. When the calling station is selected at the master station, the patient can converse with the master station without moving and without raising or directing the voice. B. Pull-Cord Call Station and Emergency-Call Station Call: Activates call-placed lamp and corridor
- dome light. Master station tone pulses with visual display for that room flashes. When master station acknowledges the call, the tone stops but the display and lights continue to function until the call is canceled at the point of origin. C. Station Privacy: No patient, staff, or duty station can be remotely monitored without the lighting of a warning lamp at the monitored station.
- D. Patient Station Cord Set: When a patient station cord-set plug is removed from the jack in the station faceplate, a patient station call is initiated as described above. When the master station call button for the station is pressed, the tone stops but lights continue to flash until the call is canceled at the point of origin or the plug is reinserted or replaced with a dummy plug.
- 2.4 EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTIONS A. Single-Patient Station: Each bedside control station shall be capable of the following functions: At least 2 programmable call levels (including associated sub-stations). Sound Reproduction: Sound level of 90 dB plus or minus 3 dB at a distance of 48 inches on the
 - axis without overdriving or distorting any frequencies between 300 and 3000 Hz when installed in an enclosure or in the pillow speaker. Support and supervise up to 2 sub-stations including pull-cord or push-button modules.
- 2.5 MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT COMPONENT DESCRIPTIONS Emergency-Call Station: Locking-type push button, labeled "Push to Call Help"; reset trigger to release Α. push button and cancel call; and call-placed lamp; mounted in a single faceplate.
- Pull-Cord Call Station (Bath): Water-resistant construction. Includes the following, mounted under a single faceplate: Pull-Down Switch: Lever-locking type, labeled "Pull Down to Call Help." Reset trigger.
- Call-placed lamp.

Filters: Two per unit, amber and red.

- C. Call-Button Cord Set: Plug and 72-inch white cord; equipped with momentary-action, call-button switch.
 - Ethylene oxide, sterilizable. Washable cord.
- Palladium switch contacts in high-impact white housing with cord-set strain relief. Attachment: Stainless-steel bed clamp with permanently attached Mylar strap. Quantity: 3 cord sets for every 10 patient beds.
- D. Indicator Lamps: Light-emitting-diode type with 20-year rated life, unless otherwise indicated. E. Station Faceplates: High-impact plastic, color by architect. Molded or machine-engraved labeling
- identifies indicator lamps and controls. Corridor Dome Lights: Two-lamp signal lights (minimum). 1. Lamps: Front replaceable without tools, low voltage with rated life of 7500 hours. Barriers are
- such that only one color is displayed at a time. 2. Lenses: Heat-resistant, shatterproof, translucent polymer that will not deform, discolor, or craze when exposed to hospital cleaning agents.

NURSE CALL

271000 - 5

275223 - 2

B. Test specified to be performed in this document are intended to verify the quality of all cabling. This document also establishes a uniform method of reporting the test results for evaluation by the Engineer and Owner. All tests are to be performed upon completion of the initial installation.

Performing the indicated tests does not constitute equipment or circuit acceptance. 3.8 TEST EQUIPMENT

- The equipment indicated below represents test equipment utilized to develop this test specification. Substitute test equipment may be used, upon approval by the Engineer, provided the same level and quality of testing is performed. 1. Twisted pair (Cat 6)
 - PRODUCT Fluke Networks DTX CableAnalyzer Utilize accessories as required (refer to manufacturer's handbook):
- B. Prior to any testing being performed, the Engineer shall be supplied with a list of test equipment to be used, for his review and approval, if not the equipment identified in this specification. The submittal shall include documentation indicating that the proposed equipment is capable of performing all of the tests as required by this specification.

3.9 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED

- A. Tests are to be performed on the following aspects of the voice/data distribution cabling system: From each Termination Room (TR) termination to each and every workstation termination.
- Any other telecommunications inter-building or station cable which forms a portion of this installation. B. All cable runs for which equipment will not initially be attached must be tested to the same level of compliance as
- all other cabling. Prior to any acceptance testing being performed, a sample test shall be performed for each series of tests (i.e., copper, fiber, etc.). The sample test shall consist of a regular acceptance test on a few sample cables as selected by the contractor. The Engineer shall be given a minimum of one week notice so he and/ or his representative may observe the test.
- D. The Contractor is responsible for testing each telephone and data circuit installed and is to certify that each circuit is fully operational from the workstation to the MC prior to notifying the Owner that the space is ready for inspection and acceptance. All testing will be in accordance with ANSI/TIA/EIA 568-C standards. The contractor will maintain and provide to the Owner an operational test log. This will provide a chronological list, including but not limited to the following: all significant events, including equipment/facility reactions, meter readings, etc. obtained during the testing phase.
- All wiring, wiring connections and equipment provided by the contractor shall be tested in the presence of a representative of the Owner. The record of the test results will be submitted to the Owner's representative within seven (7) days of said test. Testing for certification will not occur until after all construction has been completed, carpet laid to ensure that the
- installation is not injured after testing. G. Test results and written certification will be entered on forms previously approved by the Owner's Technical Representative and returned to the Owner within seven (7) days after testing.
- H. Data Grade Cable (Category 6) The following tests shall be performed on all pairs of each UTP cable.
- Test equipment Fluke Networks DTX CableAnalyzer
- Tests to be performed
- a. The test equipment shall be configured to test the maximum transmission performance for which the cable is rated (i.e. Cat 6 = 250 Mbps).
- b. The following minimum information shall be provided for each cable and pair to be tested: Length - find the total cable length.
 - Resistance measured for each cable pair. Noise - measured for each pair at the following frequencies: 10Hz - 150KHz - 16 MHZ, - 100MHz, -

271000 - 6

- Insertion Loss (dB loss) measured for each pair at 250 MHZ. Near End Cross Talk (NEXT) - measured in dB and the associated frequency.
- Power Sum NEXT measured in dB.
- Attenuation to Cross Talk (ACR) measured in dB. Far End Cross Talk (ELFEXT) - measured in dB.
- Power Sum ELFEXT measured in dB. Return Loss - measured in dB.

11. Wire map - indicate that the wiring at the near end and far end are as specified.

G. Cable: Features include the following, unless otherwise indicated: 1. Conductors: Jacketed single and multiple twisted-pair, copper cables. Sizes and types as

STRUCTURED CABLING (VOICE-DATA) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

recommended by equipment manufacturer. All cable shall be plenum rated. H. Grounding Components: As specified in Division 26 Section "Grounding."

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- INSTALLATION A. Wiring Method: Install wiring in raceway except within consoles, desks, and counters; and except in accessible ceiling spaces, where cable wiring method may be used. Use UL-listed plenum cable in environmental air spaces including plenum ceilings. Conceal cable and raceway wiring except in unfinished spaces. Install cables without damaging conductors, shield, or jacket.
- Do not bend cables, in handling or in installing, to smaller radii than minimums recommended by manufacturer.
- D. Pull cables without exceeding cable manufacturer's recommended pulling tensions. Pull cables simultaneously if more than one is being installed in same raceway.
- Use pulling compound or lubricant if necessary. Use compounds that will not damage conductor or insulation.
- 3. Use pulling means, including fish tape, cable, rope, and basket-weave wire or cable grips, that will not damage media or raceway.
- Install exposed raceways and cables parallel and perpendicular to surfaces or exposed structural members, and follow surface contours. Secure and support cables by straps, staples, or similar fittings designed and installed so as not to damage cables. Secure cable at intervals not exceeding 30 inches and not more than 6 inches from cabinets, boxes, or fittings. Wiring within Enclosures: Provide adequate length of conductors. Bundle, lace, and train conductors
- to terminal points with no excess. Provide and use lacing bars in cabinets. Separation of Wires: Separate speaker-microphone, line-level, speaker-level, and power-wiring runs. Run in separate raceways or, if exposed or in same enclosure, provide 12-inch minimum separation between conductors to speaker microphones and adjacent parallel power and telephone wiring.
- Provide separation as recommended by equipment manufacturer for other conductors. H. Splices, Taps, and Terminations: Make splices, taps, and terminations on numbered terminal strips in junction, pull, and outlet boxes, terminal cabinets, and equipment enclosures. Install terminal cabinets where there are splices, taps, or terminations for eight or more conductors.
- Impedance and Level Matching: Carefully match input and output impedances and signal levels at signal interfaces. Provide matching networks if required.
- Identification of Conductors and Cables: Retain color-coding of conductors and apply wire and cable marking tape to designate wires and cables so all media are identified in coordination with system wiring diagrams. Label stations, controls, and indications using approved consistent nomenclature.
- 1. Label each cable within 4 inches of each termination and tap, where it is accessible in a cabinet or junction or outlet box, and elsewhere as indicated.
- Prepare cable administration drawings to show building floor plans with cable administration point labeling. Identify labeling convention and show labels for terminal hardware and positions, cables, stations and devices and equipment grounding conductors.
- K. Configure system to direct call devices to the assigned master station as indicated in the drawings. Duty stations shall reflect all calls in the system regardless of which master station the devices are assigned to or as noted.

3.2 GROUNDING

 Ground cable shields and equipment to eliminate shock hazard and to minimize ground loops, common-mode returns, noise pickup, cross talk, and other signal impairments. B. Grounding Provisions: Comply with requirements in Division 16 Section "Grounding."

END OF SECTION 275223

NURSE CALL

275223 - 3

 (\mathbb{D}) \sim

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 Jan 27, 2020

4. IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC 714.3.2 EXCEPTION 1, OUTLETS ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF WALLS OR PARTITIONS IN THE SAME STUD SPACE IN A RATED FIRE SEPARATION WALL MUST BE SEPARATED BY A MINIMUM OF 24" HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OR LISTED, SOUND AND FIRE RATED PUTTY PADS SHALL BE USED ON THE OUTLET

3. LOCATE ALL OUTLET BOXES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND WITH ALL APPLICABLE SHOP DRAWINGS.

2. PLASTER RINGS NOT SHOWN.

WIRE HANGER AT EACH CORNER OF FIXTURE (TYP)~ INDEPENDENT OF CEILING SUPPORT SYSTEM.

Ogden Regional Medical Cente Psych Exam Remodel

NJRA Project #

Construction Documents

19301.00 Jan 27, 2020

1 LEVEL 1 ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 LEVEL 1 CEILING DEMOLITION PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3 LEVEL 1 POWER PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

○ SHEET KEYNOTES

- 1 PROVIDE 120V CIRCUIT FOR ROLL-UP DOOR.
- 2 PROVIDE SINGLE GANG BACKBOX AND .75" CONDUIT RAN TO THE ROLL-UP DOOR FOR THE KEYED SWTICH CONTROL.
- 3 CONNECT TO EXISTING 120V EMERGENCY RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT IN THE ROOM.
- 4 CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING CIRUCIT THAT PREVISOULY FED THE LIGHT FIXTURES IN THE ROOM.
- 5 DEMOLISH EXISTING EXAM LIGHT.

2/21/2020 4:31:03 PI

01/07/2019

Ogden Regional Medical Cente Psych Exam Remodel

NJRA Project #19301.00Construction DocumentsJan 27, 2020
